

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

37



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 397**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
KENTUCKY**

**Roll 37**

**Third Cavalry, We - Z**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**



1970  
Weatherford William F.

Co. D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8908407	25
2	8908477	27
3	8908558	28
4	8908629	29
5	8908695	30
6	8908756	31
7	8908817	32
8	8908875	33
9	8908928	34
10	8908980	35
11	8909036	36
12	8909090	37
13	8909146	38
14	8909203	39
15	8909253	40
16	8909360	41
17	8909316	42
18	8909371	43
19	8909400	44
20	33407269	45
21	36278682	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Wm F. Weatherford

Co. D 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 7 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Caswell Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 15, 1861.

Where G.ville

By whom A. N. Davis; term 3 y'm.

Remarks:

Long

Copyright



*M* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Mon F Weatherford*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*Heaper*



CV | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Wetherford

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from  
Enlistment Recd.  
from Ky #13.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Capt.



*H.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Wm F. McShelford*

*1st*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*



*H.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Will F. McCallister*

*1st*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 188*4*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for *4*

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

Copyright.



*W* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Will F. Matherford*

*W*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Enrolled Oct 15*  
*1861 Greenville, Mustered*  
*in Dec 17 1861 Culberson*  
*Ky 3 yrs*

Book mark: .....

*Sachman*



*W*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Wm F. Weatherford*

*For*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Fachman*



*W* | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*W. L. Weatherford*

*Priv*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*a. Webster*



*H* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Will J. Weatherford*

*Priv*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. J. Weatherford*

*Original*



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

William F. Weatherford

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Sick in Ashland  
burg County Ky.

Book mark:

J. P. Watson



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William F. Wetherford*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. P. Webster*



*A*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William F. Weatherford*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*D. Webster*



*W* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*William F. Weatherford*

*Pr*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Sachman*



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Will F. Weatherford*

*Pr*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov and Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Sachman*



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William F. Weatherford

*Pr*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

Company Museum  
for Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864.  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

*Sachman* Copyright

Copyright



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William F. Weatherford*  
Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *dated* *March 3, 1864*

Station *Nashville Tenn.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William F. Weatherford

B2, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: In Quarter Mas-  
ter Dep't

Book mark: .....

Sachman Copyright



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William F. Weatherford

Pr., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sachman

Copyright



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William F. Weatherford

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bethel

Copyright



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

William F. Mallard

Pr. Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Severnab Ga. Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 26, 1864.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 44 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Beckel



Wt.

3 Cav.

Ky.

\*  
W. F. Weatherford

Cor., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1862. Q. M. Teamster

Dec 1862. Absent as  
wagoner

Feb + Mar 1863. Wagoner

Apr. 1863. Absent sick  
at home

May 1863. Absent sick  
in Mecklenburg Co.

July 1864. Absent with  
Brig. Q. M. Dept.

Dec 1864. Loss Dec 26/64  
Savannah Ga.

Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
service

† Name also appears as  
William W.

Book mark :

Duranton



*Weathersholt Charles*  
Co *L*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Corporal / Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>F 918579</i>	25
2	<i>F 918759</i>	27
3	<i>F 918840</i>	28
4	<i>F 918925</i>	29
5	<i>F 919009</i>	30
6	<i>F 919054</i>	31
7	<i>F 919167</i>	32
8	<i>F 919246</i>	33
9	<i>F 919312</i>	34
10	<i>F 919418</i>	35
11	<i>F 919475</i>	36
12	<i>F 919530</i>	37
13	<i>F 919581</i>	38
14	<i>F 919649</i>	39
15	<i>F 919716</i>	40
16	<i>F 919779</i>	41
17	<i>F 919840</i>	42
18	<i>F 919901</i>	43
19	<i>F 919959</i>	44
20	<i>F 920111</i>	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



115

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles W. Hetherholt*

*Capt.*, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Calhoun, Ky. Dec 12*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 12*, 1861.

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Heed*



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles S Weatherholt

Corp., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

H. Stewart



3 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles Westhebel*

*Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mead*

Copyright



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Charles Weatherholt*

*Capt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vola.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Men & Capt.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Heard*

*Copied*



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Charles S. Weatherholt*

*Capt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**

*May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wheat*

Copyright



211 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles Weatherholt

Engl., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 2 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Meade

*Captain*



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles S. Weatherholt

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher  
Copyright



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles S. Weatherholt

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Capt.



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles S. Weatherholt

Sgt

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Sergeant  
February 14. 1863

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copied.



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles S. Weatherholt

Priv

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles S. Weatherholt

Priv., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyright.



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles B. Neathholt

Book

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

1863.

Present or absent

Private

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. M. M.

Copyright



N | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles L. Neathholt

Qst, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Woods

*Copyright*



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Charles S. Keathenholt*

*Col*

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. S. Keathen*

*Copyright*



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Keathen

Book, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 21, 63, to April 20, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Single horse with detachment\*

Stoppage & pay for entrance lost 1 horse 1  
snare brush 1 ring & sawed 1 pair spurs &  
strops. Total \$7.60.

\* Enclosed in red on roll. Name appears in "Name Book" column.

Book mark:

E. T. Meade,

*Copies*



*OK* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Charles Weatherholt*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Witness*



N | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles S Weatherholt

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 H.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Moore



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Charles Weatherholt*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept 1st*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Edward*  
(255) *Copyright*



3 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles Weatherholt*

*Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 22*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Mustered out  
by reason of expira-  
tion of service  
to date from  
the 22 day of  
December 1864*

Book mark:

*Edward*



71

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles S. Heatherholt  
Prise, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Savannah Ga Dec. 26, 1864.  
Muster-out to date Dec. 26, 1864.  
Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 21, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39 46 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Non-return

Book mark

J. J. J.



Weatherholt Henry  
Co. L, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8918738	2	8920020
2	8918820	3	
3	8918903	4	
4	8918984	5	
5	8919062	6	
6	8919135	7	
7	8919215	8	
8	8919291	9	
9	8919355	10	
10	8919413	11	
11	8919471	12	
12	8919526	13	
13	8919584	14	
14	8919645	15	
15	8919681	16	
16	8902658	17	
17	8901701	18	
18	8919748	19	
19	8919810	20	
20	8919871	21	
21	8919930	22	
22	8919988	23	
23	8920031	24	
24	8920677	25	
25	8920136		

Book Mark: Rvt 101265

See also



118 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Weatherholt

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, W. Va. Dec 13 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Head

Copyright.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Weatherholt

St. Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 3, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Hewant



10

3 Cav.

Ky.

Wm. G. Weatherholt

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 2<sup>d</sup>, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. G. Weatherholt



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Henry Weatherholt*

*2108*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vola.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 9*, 1862.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W*

Copyright



115 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Weatherholt

Private, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H.

Copyright



211 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry Weatherholt*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. H.*

Copyright



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Weatherholt

Priv., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher  
Copyright



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Weatherholt

P. W.

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copied



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Weatherholt

Private, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher  
Carpenter



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Henry Weatherholt*

*Priv*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**  
*March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*  
Copied.



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Weatherholt

Private, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyright



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Weatherholt

Plt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. S. Neade



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Keathenolt

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Woods

*Copyright*



*N*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Henry Weatherholt*

*Book*

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. J. Moody*



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Weatherholt

Cot

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 63 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Due must installment bounty \$50

Stoppage of pay for Ordnance lock 1 pistol  
cartridge box 1 saber belt & plate 1 comb & brush  
1 girth 2 pair singlets 1 pair spurs & stirrups Total  
\$7.15.

Book mark:

E. J. Needs



At | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry C. Featherholt  
Privt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Feb. 5, 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan. 25, 1864

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 3, 1863; drawn since \$ 61.59 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hausel



*H* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Henry Weatherhalt*

*Prt*, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn Feb 5*, 1864.

When enlisted

*Jan 26*, 1864.

When mustered in

*Feb 5*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ <sup>35</sup>*25* 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *Residence Perry Co.*

*Ind. If limited to Regt is*  
*Claremont, Breckinridge Co.*

Book mark:

*Patterson*

Copyright.



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Henry Leatherstock*  
*Pat*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May June*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Hgs received*  
*first and second*  
*instalment*  
*for duty.*

Book mark: .....

*Steward*  
(1865)



*W. I.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Henry Weatherholt*  
*Sgt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept 4 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Steward*  
Copied.



3 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry H. H. H.*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 10*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Weatherholt  
Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Charged \$10 for clothing  
by priv. on Muster  
Roll dated 2/1/65

x inserted by sup.

Book mark:

Steward



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Henry Weatherford*

*P. Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Steward*



71.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Linus Heasterholt

Private, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James



*H*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Henry Heathcote*

*Co. L., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

*Savannah Ga Dec. 26, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Jan 25*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged June 5/64*  
*by reason of re-enlistment*  
*over*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*J. J. J.*



7.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Weatherhalt

Priv., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington N.C. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 23, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 40.10

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 2.10 \$100; due 190.100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Rev 101.265

Juno 10



*Weschenholt Henry*  
P., Co. *D*, **3** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

**1** Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <b>1</b> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Westphall  
do VOLUNTEER to serve in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
desiring  
to be discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
months  
of age; that I am twenty two years and  
months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
months  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:  
GIVEN at Essex day of January 1864  
the 26th day of January 1864  
Henry Westphall  
James Westphall

No. 26

Henry Westphall  
Volunteered at Essex  
By May 26th 1864,  
3rd Regiment of Ky. Cav.  
Former Enlistment -  
Enlisted 19th October 1861  
mustered 15th December 1861  
22 enlistment; last served in Company (D)  
3rd Reg't of Ky. Cav.  
Discharged Term of service 3 yrs  
18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_  
Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 14 & 15)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be given to the disbursing officer. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, &c., in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Weatherholt desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am twenty two years and 5 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgfield, Tenn.

the 26th day of January 1864

Witness:

A. G. O. M. W. & N.  
mark

No. 26

Henry Weatherholt  
Volunteered at Edgfield, Tenn.

January 26th 1864,

by Maj. L. W. Wiley

3rd Regiment of Ky. Cav.

Former Enlistment—

Enlisted 19th October 1861

Mustered 13th December 1861

2d enlistment; last served in Company (T)

3rd Reg't of Ky. Cav.  
Term of service 3 yrs  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. M. W. & N.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—collection of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster is must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster is well must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# Veteran. VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Tennessee*

*Edgarfield*

I, *Henry Weatherhall* born in *Tennessee* in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty five* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twenty six* day of *January* 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Weatherhall* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Edgarfield* County *Henry & Weatherhall* this *26* day of *January* 1864 *Spack*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm Fairleigh*  
*Edgarfield*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Weatherhall* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when called; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*Edgarfield* *Henry & Weatherhall*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D* *3rd* *Regt* *Cal* Volunteers, on the *8* day of *Feb*, 1864, at *Nashville*

*Spaulding*  
*Capt* *Edgarfield*  
*C. M. of M.*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Weatherholt desiring  
to VOLUNTEER in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgfield, Tenn.  
the 26th day of January 1864

Witness:

Henry Weatherholt  
for

No. 26

Henry Weatherholt  
Volunteered at Edgfield, Tenn.

January 26th 1864.

By Maj. L. Wolfley  
3rd Regiment of Ky. Cav.

Former Enlistment  
Enlisted 19th October 1861  
Mustered 13th December 1861  
2d enlistment; last served in Company (L)

3rd Reg't of Ky. Cav.  
Tenn of service 3 yrs  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# Recruit and VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Edgfield

I, Henry Featherholt born in Tennessee

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty years,

and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY KNOWLEDGE TO HAVE

volunteered this twenty day of January 1864.

to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Featherholt do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edgfield Tenn. } Henry Featherholt  
this 26th day of January 1864. } Mark

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Fairleigh

30th Regt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Featherholt, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, sandy hair, fair complexion, is five feet eleven inches high.

32d Regiment of Tenn. Volunteers,  
d. i. RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 2nd Regiment of 30th Tenn. Volunteers, on the 5 day of February, 1864, at Nashville

Shulman  
Capt. 30th Regt  
Com. Muster Co.



Mathew Holt Jones

Co. L, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8918677	26
2	8918757	27
3	8918838	28
4	8918923	29
5	8919076	30
6	8919134	31
7	8919232	32
8	8920179	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



70 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. M. Althoff

Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, Kentucky Dec 13 1861.

Dec 13 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Althoff



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Jacob Weatherholt*

*Co. L*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

*JH Stewart*

*Copyright.*



W 1 3 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Weatherholt  
Bpl, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Med



211

3 Cav.

Ky.

James W. Cathehart

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

James W. Cathehart  
Capt.



115 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Israel Heathholt

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 23, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at camp  
at Holbrook, near  
Cincinnati, Miss.  
May 23, 1862

Book mark: Died at Deliberately

Wichita D. R.

Head

Copied



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Geack Weatherholt*  
*Sergeant* Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Picked at Camp*  
*and 1000 yds near*  
*Corinth, Miss*  
*May 23, 1862*

Book mark:

*Need*

*Copyist*



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Weatherholt

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30<sup>th</sup> to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at camp Ed  
McCook near Corinth  
May 23-62

Book mark:

Fletcher



7

3 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Weatherholt

Co. L., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga. Dec. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died May 23 near  
Cornith Miss

Book mark

J. J. J.



*Weatherhold Jacob*  
*P., Co. L., 8* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*1* Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



400 40.107.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Jacob Mathewson

\_\_\_\_\_ of Company \_\_\_\_\_

B Regiment of Kentucky Car  
State Volunteers. 1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death May 23/62  
Amputation of 2 Audition Oct 8/62  
Eff. ch. delivered to legal Rep.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.







Weatherholt John R

Co. B L 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8907166	25	8920140
2	8907245	26	8920221
3	8907322	27	Wb-457-1868
4	8918911	28	
5	8918991	29	
6	8919068	30	
7	8919140	31	
8	8919219	32	
9	8919295	33	
10	8919363	34	
11	8919470	35	
12	8919525	36	
13	8919583	37	
14	8919644	38	
15	8919664	39	
16	8902659	40	
17	8901702	41	
18	8919449	42	
19	8919811	43	
20	8919872	44	
21	8919903	45	
22	8919989	46	
23	8920032	47	
24	8920058	48	
25	8908186	49	

Book Mark: Wb 457 68 Rec. 101765

See also



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Weatherholt

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols. \*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cuthbert McLeavelle Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where Cloverport

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyright



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John A. Weatherholt*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vola.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. S. Richardson*



*W*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John R. Weatherholt*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to Com  
pany L.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Buchel*



3 Cav. | Ky.

*John P. Matthews*

*2nd*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 9th*, 1862

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Head*

Copyright



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John R. Weatherholt*  
*Butt*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Heard*  
Copyright.



712 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Mathewalt  
Sgt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mathewalt  
Capt.



*W* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*John R. Matherholt*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mead*

*Copied*



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

John R. Weatherholt

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyright



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John B. Weatherholt*

*Pls*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*, 186-2

*Present*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*  
(Copyright)



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John B. Weatherholt*

*Pvt*

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*at Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec.*  
*31-1862*

Book mark:

*Fletcher*



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

John R. Weatherholt  
Sis, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned to Regt.

June 11. 1863 Horses received  
no pay since Aug 31. 1862

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copied.



N | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John R. Weatherholt

Bot, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Woods



*M*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John R. Weatherholt*

*Cot*

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. J. Woods*



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

John R. Weatherholt

Cvt

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Macdo

Copied



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Weatherholt

Det, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31, 63 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Due second installment bounty \$50  
stoppage of pay for ordnance lost 1 sling +  
musket 1 carbine cartridge box & 1 pistol cart-  
ridge box & 1 bridle Total \$7.81

Book mark:

E. S. Needs

Copyright.



At | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John R. Featherholt  
Priv., Co. 2, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Feb 5, 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan 25, 1864  
Oct. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 177<sup>60</sup><sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

Hausel



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

John R. Weatherhalt  
Prt., Co. L., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Feb 5, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 26, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 5, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 35 25 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Residence Perry Co.

Ind. If limited to Ky. is  
Cloverport, Breckenridge Co.

Book mark:

Patterson

Captain



3 Cav. | Ky.

*W. John R. Weather*  
*Pvt.* Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Has received*  
*first and second*  
*crystalment*  
*bounty*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Steward*



77 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Weatherholt

Cot, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Present or absent

1884

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. T. Woods *Copied*



*24* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John R. Weatherholt*  
*Det*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Stewart*  
(268) *Copyright*



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John R. Weatherholt*  
*Pr*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov 1st Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Steward*  
(868) *Copyright*



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John R. Weather*  
*Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 24*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Steward*



*JK*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John P. Weatherston*  
*1st Lt.* Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Steward*

Copyright



71

3 Cav.

Ky.

John R. Heatherly

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 75 for 100 for ord lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James



W 3 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Weatherfolk  
Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Savannah, Ga. Dec 2<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co.  
by order of Col.  
S. Jackson Jan.  
1/61.

Book mark

Wiley



71

3 Cav. | Ky.

*John R. Weatherholt*  
*Co. 2, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Age *28* years.Appears on *Co. Muster-out Roll,* dated *Dec. 26, 1864*Muster-out to date *Dec. 26, 1864*Last paid to *Jan. 25, 1864*

## Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. 6*  
*Discharged Jan. 25, 1864 by*  
*reason of re-enlistment*  
*William*

Book mark

*James*

Copy



7. 3 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Weatherholt  
Priv., Co. L., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Lexington, N. C. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 24, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 48 <sup>86</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 75 <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ 210 <sup>100</sup> \$ 100; due 190 <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost one shoe  
driver and brush wiper

Book mark Discharge on file  
Apr 457-1868 Box 1012 65  
James

Copyist



Of 13<sup>th</sup> Cav. Ky.  
John R. Weatherholt  
Co. L. 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

## NOTATION.

Book mark: WBE-457-1868

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 18<sup>th</sup> 1869.

"A discharge on file."

aa Kentz

Copyright.



*Wesley*  
P. Co. *I*, **3** Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dcs. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record / .....
Enlistment Papers / .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
						Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Weatherholt						Records of				
						Mr. Rull	45	773		
						Mr. O.R. Ex	5	401		

Weatherholt John R. J. R.  
 Captured at Murfreesboro Dec 31, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., Jan 15, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Jan 21, 1863.  
 Paroled at City Point Va Jan 20, 1863; present at Chas Apr 12-62 on MR data page 70-62 em

Copied by MMR



(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_

deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_;

*absent without leave - desertion - absent from 6 & 0  
May 30-62. rank exchanged*

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18\_\_\_\_

This is accepted as referring to \_\_\_\_\_

Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't, \_\_\_\_\_

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John S. Weatherholt desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months  
Do Declare, That I am now only 26 years and 1 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Edgfield Tenn  
the 26 day of January 1867  
Witness: John S. Weatherholt

No. 27

John S. Weatherholt  
Volunteered at Edgfield Tenn  
January 26 1867.  
By Maj L. Wolfley  
3rd Regiment of Ky Cav.  
Former Enlistment  
Enlisted 12th October 1861  
Mustered 13th December 1861  
2d enlistment; last served in Company (H)  
3rd Regt of Ky Cav.  
Term of Service 3 yrs  
Discharged 18.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of Veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, in the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having introduced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# *Peteran* VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Tennessee*

*Edgfield*

I, *John G. Weatherholt* born in *Edgfield*

in the State of *Indiana* aged *twenty three* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY KNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *twenty six* day of *January* 186*4*

to serve as a *Private* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John G. Weatherholt* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Edgfield* this *26* day of *January* 186*4* before me, *John G. Weatherholt*

Witness *John G. Weatherholt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. M. Hargrave*

*Major*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John G. Weatherholt* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *no* *infirmities* *in* *his* *body* *or* *mind* *or* *in* *his* *conduct* *or* *in* *his* *character* *or* *in* *his* *habits* *or* *in* *his* *disposition* *or* *in* *his* *feelings* *or* *in* *his* *actions* *or* *in* *his* *thoughts* *or* *in* *his* *words* *or* *in* *his* *deeds* *or* *in* *his* *life* *or* *in* *his* *death* *or* *in* *his* *burial* *or* *in* *his* *resurrection* *or* *in* *his* *final* *rest* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *life* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *happiness* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *joy* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *bliss* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *glory* *or* *in* *his* *eternal* *peace* *or* *in* *his* *eternal*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John R. Weatherholt desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months  
I declare, That I am twenty three years and 5 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Edgfield Tenn  
on 26<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864  
Witness: John R. Weatherholt

No. 27

John R. Weatherholt  
Volunteered at Edgfield Tenn  
January 26<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
By Maj L Kellogg  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav.  
Former Enlistment—  
Enlisted 12<sup>th</sup> October 1861  
Mustered 13<sup>th</sup> December 1861  
2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Ky. Cav.  
term of service 3 yrs  
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
on \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# *Bellevue* VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Linnecoe* *Edgfield*

I, *John P. Weatherholt* born in *Edgfield*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty six* day of *January* 186*4*  
to serve as *Private* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John P. Weatherholt* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Edgfield* *Ind* *John P. Weatherholt*  
this *26* day of *January* 186*4* *John P. Weatherholt*  
Witness *Attest* *John P. Weatherholt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*R M Starleigh*  
*Do pay*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John P. Weatherholt*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet  
inches high.

*Linnecoe* *Edgfield*  
*Regt 30* *Regiment of Ky Cav* *Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, *30* Regiment of *Ky Cav* Volunteers, on  
the *5* day of *July* 186*4*, at *Nashville*

*Shulman*  
*Capt is Subst*  
*Camp*



Weatherholt William

Co L, 3 Kentucky Cav.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8915669	25
2	8915749	27
3	8915830	28
4	8915915	29
5	8916001	30
6	8916080	31
7	8916159	32
8	8916239	33
9	8916306	34
10	8916367	35
11	8916428	36
12	8916479	37
13	8916530	38
14	8916591	39
15	8916652	40
16	8916713	41
17	8916774	42
18	8916835	43
19	8916896	44
20	8916957	45
21	8917018	46
22	8917079	47
23	8917140	48
24	8917201	49
25	8917262	50

Book Mark:

Rev 101265

See also



115 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Mearns  
2nd Lieut, Co L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, Miss. July 13, 1861.  
Dec 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Mearns

Captain



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Weatherholt

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. Stewart



215 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Weatherholt

2d Lt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

Copyright



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William H. Weatherholt

2nd Lt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 11th, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William W Weatherholt

25th, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Weatherholt

Copyist.



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William W. Mathewson

2d Lieut., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 2 Aug 2, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Mathewson  
Copied



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

William W. Weatherhott

1 Lieut, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent recruiting.  
Promoted to 1st Lt from  
2nd Lt Aug 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyist.



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

William W. Weatherholt

2 Lt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In the Recruiting  
Office.

Book mark:

Fletcher  
Capt.



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

William W. Weatherholt

2 Lt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Kentucky  
recruiting.

Book mark:

W. Weatherholt  
Capt.



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William W. Weatherholt*

*2 Lieut*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Fletcher*  
Copyright



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

William W. Weatherholt

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher  
Coppied.



N | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William W. Weatherholt

2d Lieut., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Moads

Copyright.



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William W. Weatherholt

2<sup>nd</sup> Sqn., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. J. Meade



N

3 Cav.

Ky.

W. W. Weatherholt

2d Lieut., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Promoted to 1st Lieut Nov. 4, 1863.

Book mark:

E. J. Woods



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Weatherholt.  
2 Lt., Co. L., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 4, 1863

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as

Second Lieut. Nov. 11, 1863

to date Nov. 4, 1863 to enable  
him to accept promotion

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. W. Weatherholt  
Capt.



MAY 16

8902559

018910

of First Lieut (vice W. W.  
Wester (promoted) Mus-  
tered in to bear date Nov.  
4, 1863.

Adjutant Not Mustered.  
Quartermaster A. J. Gillette.



W 3 Cav. | Ky.

William W. Weatherholt  
Lieut., Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1863.

Where Russellville, Ark.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out

as 2 Lieut. Nov. 11-1863  
take on date Nov. 4-1863  
to enable him to accept  
promotion of First Lieut  
(over)

Book mark:

T. Oliver

(copied.)



MAY 15

8901310

016810

Price W. W. Heate, promoted  
mustered in to bear  
date Nov. 4 - 1863.

Adj<sup>t</sup> - Not mustered in  
Quarter master - A. J. Gillette



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William K. Weatherholt

Sient, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 63 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Weatherholt



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William W. Weatherford*

*Lieut.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 188*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Steward* *Copied*



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

William W Weatherholt

Wt Sicut, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Needs



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

W H Weatherholt  
Link, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 21st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Howard



*21*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William J. Featherston*

*1st Lt*

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov 1st Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Steward*



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William W. Mathews*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jane T. Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Steward*



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William W. Weatherholt*

*1st Lt*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. W. Weatherholt*

Copyist



N. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Weatherholt

1 Lieut Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 8 June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copyright



H.

3 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Weatherholt  
1 Lt., Co. L., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington N. C. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Final payment  
will be made on pre-  
sentation of evidence of set-  
tlement of accounts

Book mark Rxx 1012-65

Furnish -



Weatherholt W. W.

St., Co.

3

Reg't Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports /

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



L. B. Ky. Cas

This paper was found in the files of the Provost  
Marshal General's Office with the records received  
from the Chief Mustering Officer of Kentucky.



300

William Weatherhead  
1st Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry

Volunteers, being duly sworn

do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property, nor, for which I have not rendered all proper returns, and am not indebted to the United States on any account whatever. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3rd day of August 1865, at  
Louisville, Ky.

1st Lieut. & Co. Regt. Ky. Regt. Volt.

N. H. Egan  
Notary Public

Head-Quarters 3rd Regt. Ky. Cavalry Vols.

Louisville, Ky., Aug 3rd 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named, W. Weatherhead  
1st Lieut. Co. L. 3rd Regt. Ky., Cavalry

Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartersmaster of said Regiment.

D. P. H. Glesby  
1st Lieut. and Q. M. 3rd Regt. Ky. Cavalry Vols.

Head-Quarters Regt. Ky. Vols.

Louisville, Ky. 6th 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named  
3rd Regt. Ky. Cavalry

Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

R. H. King  
1st Asst. Comdr. 3rd Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.



W 24 - A & P O - 1862

Lt. Weathercock

3 Ky. Car  
2





Head quarters

Claverport Ky

Oct. 16. 1862

Sir

I send you my report dated

Aug. 28<sup>th</sup> 1862 and was returned back to me

and this day Rec<sup>d</sup>. inquiring me to state where

I was when the letter was written; and why I

did not sign it my self, to which I answer

at the time the letter was written I was in Col<sup>l</sup>

Samell's office in Louisville Ky = the reason I did

not sign the letter my self - Capt. J. H. Smith proposed

to write it and for me. I supposed it all right =

I have been detailed here at Claverport Ky = to take charge of

Sgt. Walker Co. K, Supt. Jay Co. L, and Supt. Wells Co. E,

they being a part of the Recruiting party sent out from

the 9<sup>th</sup> Ky cavalry, I have reported Weekly to you

and since the order of Detail was made -

Very respectfully

Your obt<sup>d</sup> servant

Col. James B. Fry

W. W. Weatherhall

Asst. Adj. Genl and chief of staff

2<sup>nd</sup> Lind Co. S. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky carb.



Weaver Samuel

Co. M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-9-2-1-1-4-1	26
2	5-9-2-1-2-1-6	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 9653 B EB 77

See also



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Samuel Weaver

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit  
Enrolled Sept 7, 1863 Cadiz  
244

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wilson



*H* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Samuel Hears*

*Capt*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entered in the*  
*unmustered list of the*  
*Reg't but not mustered*  
*on account of present*  
*order from War Dept*  
*discharged by order of*  
*Col. McKee*

Book mark: *965313 (22) 1877*



Webb James C.  
 Co. L, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

8918741  
 8918823  
 8918966  
 8918988  
 8919065  
 8919137  
 8919174  
 8919253  
 8919319  
 8919379  
 8919436  
 8919491  
 8919546  
 8919602  
 8919659  
 8919633  
 8919703  
 8919724  
 8919786  
 8919847  
 8919906  
 8920022  
 8920053  
 8920155

Book North. Rec 1012.65  
 See also



Webb James T.

Co. L, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8918741	26	8920187
2	8918823	27	
3	8918906	28	
4	8918988	29	
5	8919065	30	
6	8919137	31	
7	8919174	32	
8	8919253	33	
9	8919319	34	
10	8919374	35	
11	8919436	36	
12	8919491	37	
13	8919546	38	
14	8919602	39	
15	8919659	40	
16	8919638	41	
17	8919703	42	
18	8919724	43	
19	8919786	44	
20	8919847	45	
21	8919907	46	
22	8919964	47	
23	8920002	48	
24	8920053	49	
25	8920115	50	

Book Mark: Rev 10.12.65

See also



112 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James J. Webb

2nd, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, Kentucky, Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 29, 1861.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Head



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James T Webb  
Pt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll  
Dated Dec 3, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J H Stewart Capt.



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James H. Oberlin*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 2 Feb*, 186*2*,

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Oberlin*



10 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James J. Webb

Det., Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vola.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 9 April, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....



112 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James S. Miller

1st, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



111 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James D. Webb

Pr't, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Head



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James T. Webb*

*Capt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *June 30 to Oct. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private  
to Corporal Aug. 13-1862*

Book mark:

*Fletcher*



W 3 Cav. | Ky.

James T. Webb

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
Private to corporal Nov 10.  
1862.

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copied



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

James T. Webb

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copied



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James T. Webb*

*Capt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*  
Copyright.



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James T Webb*

*Chap.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*  
Copyright.



11 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James J. Webb

Corp., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Webb

Copyist



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James S. Webb

Leop., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1869.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Webb

Copyright.



77

3 Cav.

Ky.

James I. Kibb

Corp., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1869.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. Needs

Copied



N

3 Cav. | Ky.

James S. Webb

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 63, to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due second installment bounty \$50  
Appointed Corp Jan 26/64 Due \$1 difference  
bet corp & private pay Stoppage of pay for  
ordnance lost One bridle one horse bridle  
one pistol cartridge pouch one girth Two pair  
spurs & straps Total \$7.58

Book mark:

E. S. Webb

Captain



*H* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James T. Keefe*  
*Co. 2*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Franklin Tenn. Feb 5, 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Jan 23, 1864*

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1863*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 1, 1863*, drawn since \$ *72.53* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*James T. Keefe*



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James T. Webb  
Pt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Nashville, Tenn., Feb 5, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 26, 1864  
Feb 5, 1864.

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$ <sup>35</sup> 25 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Residence: Perry Co.  
Ind. If limited to Ky, is  
Stevenson, Breckenridge Co.

Book mark:

Paterson

Copyright.



*N* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James T. Webb*  
*Sgt*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for *May 1st June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Has received*  
*first and second*  
*instalment Bounty*  
*Appointed Duty*  
*Private May 1st*

Book mark: .....

*Attested*



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James I. Webb

Sgt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. S. Crocker

Copyright



21 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James T. Wells

Egt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Egt. Wells, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Steward



3 Cav. | Ky.

*James T. Dick*  
*Egt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *North*, 1867.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Steward* Copied



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James F. West

Sgt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stewart



3 Cav. | Ky.

*James T. Velt*

*Sgt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Steward*

Copyright.



N.

3 Cav.

Ky.

James T. Noble

Egt

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James T. Noble



4.

3 Cav. | Ky.

James T. Kibb  
Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Dec. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan. 25, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 25  
abt by reason of insubordination  
Veran

Book mark

James T. Kibb

Copyright.



7. 3 Cav. | Ky.

James D. Webb-

Sgt., Co. L., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, N.Y. - July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

August 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 24, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 62.23 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210.00 \$100; due 190.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed assistant

Sgt. Apr. 30, 1865

Book mark R. 1012 65

James

Copyist.



*Webb* *James S.*  
P. Co. *L*, *3* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the returning officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The returning officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the returning officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James T. Webb desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgfield S.C.  
the 26th day of January 1864  
Witness: James T. Webb

No. 28

James T. Webb  
Volunteered at Edgfield S.C.  
January 25th 1864,  
By Maj. L. Wolfley  
3rd Regiment of Ky Cav.  
Former Enlistment  
Enlisted 19th October 1861  
Mustered 13th December 1861  
2d enlistment; last served in Company (L)  
3rd Reg't of Ky Cavalry  
Term of service 3 yrs  
Discharged — 18 —

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do certify, That I am —  
the — of — that the  
said — years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —  
the — day of —  
Witness: —







# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James T. Webb desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and 1 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgfield, S.C.  
the 26th day of January 1864

Witness:

James T. Webb

No. 28

James T. Webb  
Volunteered at Edgfield, S.C.  
January 26th 1864,  
By Maj L. Wolfley  
3rd Regiment of Ky. Cav.

Former Enlistment  
Enlisted 29th October 1861  
Mustered 13th December 1861  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (L)  
3rd Reg't of Ky Cavalry  
Term of service 3 yrs  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of returns, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# *Volunteer* VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Illinois*

*Edgely*

I, *James C. Will* born in *Rome*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty six* day of *January* 1864,  
to serve as a *soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James C. Will* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Edgely, Ind.* *James C. Will*  
this *26th* day of *January* 1864,  
Witness *It is to be read to him*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. McLaughlin*

*Dr. J. C. W.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James C. Will*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet  
*four* inches high, *medium* build.

*James C. Will*

*May*, *2nd* Regiment of *Illinois* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, *2nd* Regiment of *Illinois* Volunteers, on  
the *5* day of *July*, 1864, at *Nashville*

*Shulman*  
*Capt. 1st Regt.*  
*C. M. Dyer*



Weeks Joseph  
Co. V, 3 Kentucky Cav.

~~Private~~ Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8914080	25
2	8914160	27
3	8914240	28
4	8914310	29
5	8914378	30
6	8914401	31
7	8914469	32
8	8914536	33
9	8914596	34
10	8914652	35
11	8914715	36
12	8914788	37
13	8914859	38
14	8914916	39
15	8914981	40
16	8915018	41
17	8915075	42
18	8915154	43
19	8902113	44
20	8902260	45
21	8902366	46
22	8902467	47
23	8915198	48
24	8915282	49
25	8902560	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*W* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph Weeks*

*Capt. Wolfy's Co., 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\**

Age *21 1/2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Calhoun Co. Ky. Dec 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 30*, 1861.

Where *Newport*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

*and Allen*

Captain



*At* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Joseph Weeks*  
*Butt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 24 Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Schmitt*  
Coppied



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Joseph Weeks*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 2* *Feb'y*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: .....

*Public*  
Copyright.



271 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph H. Weeks

Private, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

admission



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph Weeks

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent \*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Detached as at-  
tendant in General  
Hospital.

\* Name appears in column of  
names present cancelled  
by line through it.

Book mark: .....

A. W. Allen



M | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph Weeks

Junior, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Junior  
July 1, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Allen

Copyright



*St* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Joseph Weeks*

*Farrier*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 01*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Promoted to Farrier  
July 1/62*

Book mark:

*McNeany* Copyright



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph New

Driver, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since  
Dec 18/62

Book mark:       

W. E. Mearns Copyright



*24* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Joseph Wicks*  
*Harrier*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *At duty*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent without leave*  
*Since Dec 1/16?*

Book mark:



*W.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Joseph Weeks*

*Fussler*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent without leave*  
*since Dec. 18/62.*

Book mark:

*Howling*

Copyright



N. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Weeks

Parish, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave  
from Dec. 15/62 until  
June 30/63 Left in  
Quasville

Book mark:

Heawling

Copy



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Weeks

Driver, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent without leave  
from Dec. 18/62 to June  
20/63. Returned to duty by  
special order No. of Gen.  
Shackelford with loss  
of pay for the time absent. That  
they retained for clothing \$10.00

Book mark:

S. J. Pitcher  
Copper



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Weeks  
Farrier, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct., 1863

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Payd me him from  
Aug. 31/62 to Dec 18/62  
in accordance with  
special order No. of  
Brig. Genl. Shackelford.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. S. Fitch

Copyist.



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph Weeks

Private, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magoe



*W<sup>n</sup>* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Joseph Weeks*  
*Private*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan'y. 8 Feb.*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Weeks,  
Farrier, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent. — Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In Hospital  
at Nashville.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Brown



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Hicks

Garrison, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at Wash  
ville

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

Original



24 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Hicks

Garrison, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

No roll up to 64

Book mark:

Old Moore



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Weeks  
Privat., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov 21st Dec, 1864

Station Near Savannah Ga

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm  
Coppied.



*M* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Joseph. Mucks*  
*H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
*H*, Co.

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above  
for *Jan V. Feb*, 1865.  
Station *At the Guild*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *M. E. C. 100*



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Weeks

B., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for McLaughlin, 1865.

Station Durham

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Emmott



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Weeks

A., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Sergeant M.C.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Du. Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
term of service

Book mark:

J.M. McCulloch



27

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Hicks

Private, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga. Nov 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 11, 1863; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$22 74 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 18, 1862

Returned Jan. 8, 1863.

Book mark

Pooley

Copyright.



*A*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph Heekes*

*Pat*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington, N.C., July 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *July 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1863*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 50 <sup>63</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... \$100; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out of service*

*May 31, 1865* - at *Lexington,*

*N.C.* by *G. L. Lane 1st.*

*10, 8th Cav. and a c. m.*

*Car com'd. Sept N.C.*

Book mark

*Poley*



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph McKee  
Priv., Co. 4, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington N. C., May 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 31, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 45.00 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted 19 Dec. 1862

Returned 21 June 1863.

Mustered out under provision  
of Gen. Order No. 23, 63.

Book mark: .....



MAY 15

8902560

018910

*War Dept, A. & C.*



W. H. Benjamin H.

Co. M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4980306	2	4980306
2	4980306	3	4980306
3	4980306	4	4980306
4	4980306	5	4980306
5	4980306	6	4980306
6	4980306	7	4980306
7	4980306	8	4980306
8	4980306	9	4980306
9	4980306	10	4980306
10	4980306	11	4980306
11	4980306	12	4980306
12	4980306	13	4980306
13	4980306	14	4980306
14	4980306	15	4980306
15	4980306	16	4980306
16	4980306	17	4980306
17	4980306	18	4980306
18	4980306	19	4980306
19	4980306	20	4980306
20	4980306	21	4980306
21	4980306	22	4980306
22	4980306	23	4980306
23	4980306	24	4980306
24	4980306	25	4980306
25	4980306	26	4980306
26	4980306	27	4980306
27	4980306	28	4980306
28	4980306	29	4980306
29	4980306	30	4980306

Book Mark: Ror 1072-65

See also



11

3 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin H. Weir

1st Lt., Col., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun Ky, Dec 13, 1861.

Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Camp Silver Miller

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. J 163 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark

E. B. Thompson

Capt.



*W* | *3 Cav.* | *Ky.*

*H. Benjamin Miller*

*Priv.*, Co. *M*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital at  
this place.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Miller*



Q | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William S. Quinn  
Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll,  
Jan 1, 188 2  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Quinn  
Capt.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin W. Wier  
Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Michael, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson  
Clerk.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin W. Wier

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyright



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin K. Weir

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson



57

3 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin H. Heir

Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to Oct 21, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin H. Wier

Put, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lloyd

Copyright



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin H. Wiers  
Co. A, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

La Brier  
Coppied



N | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Benj H. Keir

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

N. Keir



A. 1 3 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin V. Hair

Civ., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Errett  
Copyright



24. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Senj. W. H. H. H.

Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2  
17 met

Copyright



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin K. Weir  
Private, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wilson  
Cpyd.



*H* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Benjamin B. Kirk*  
*Chieft.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. H.*  
Copyist.



W.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Benj. H. Keir

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to apr 30, 1864

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Ordnance  
Lost, 1 Pistol, 1 Holster,  
1 Belt, 1 Pouch, 1 Cap Box,  
1 Comb, 1 Brush, 1 Pk. Spurs,  
Total \$ 2333

Book mark:

Kearney



*It* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Benjamin H. Hier*  
*Priv.*, Co. *M*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn. Feb. 3, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Jan. 3, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Oct. 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 1, 1863*; drawn since \$ *72.88*

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Kanuel*



*At 13 Cav. | Ky.*

*Benjamin H. Akers*  
*Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn Feb 3 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Jan. 30, 1864*

Last paid to

*Oct. 31, 1863*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1862*, drawn since \$ *72.81* 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Hauser*



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Benjamin H. Weir*

*Pvt.*, Co. *M*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Knoxville, Tenn, Feb 3, 1864.*

When enlisted

*Jan 31, 1864.*

When mustered in

*Feb 3, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ <sup>35</sup>~~25~~ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *Credit to Baltimore*

*Baltimore Co, Md.*

Book mark:

*Paterson*



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Benjamin H. Mier  
Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Corp. May 31, 1864

Book mark:

Mier



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Benj. H. Wier  
3 Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for July 8 (Aug.), 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Promoted to Corp. May  
31, 1864

Disrolled Sep 64

Book mark:

Milam  
Clerk



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin H. Wier

3 Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Henderson  
Clerk



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Benjamin K. Wier

3 Cap, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson  
Capt.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin H. Wier

sergeant, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1865, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Benjamin H. Wier *Captain*



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin H Weir  
Capt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commodore

Captain



W 13 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin H. Wier

Pvt., Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Jan. 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged by rec

son of Reenlistment Mus

tured out of service by Capt

Jesse Palmer to date from

Jan 31/64 - Veteran

Book mark:

J. Underwood



W

3 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin H. Weir

Corp., Co. H., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Frederington July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$44 <sup>24</sup> 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$10 <sup>100</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$210 \$100; due 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Transferred to Corp

May 21/65 One Carbine  
Spencer \$10.00

Book mark Rec 10 12 65

A. B. Edmundson

Copied



Weir Benjamin H.  
P, Co. 111, 3 Reg't K. C. V.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dea. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin H. Weir desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January - 1864  
Witness: Capt A. G. Sloan Ben. W. Weir

No. 30

Benjamin H. Weir  
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn  
Jan - 31<sup>st</sup> 1864  
By 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav  
Former Enlistment  
Enlisted Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Mustered Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (1st)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt of Ky Cav  
Term of Service - 3 yrs  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Linn Missouri Washington

I, Benjamin H. Weir born in Madison Co

in the State of Missouri aged 21 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 31st day of January 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin H. Weir do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington Jan  
this 31st day of Jan - 1864  
Before Wm. H. H. H. H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Fairleigh  
1st Regt Cal  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin H. Weir personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Lewis H. Weir  
May 3rd 1st Regt of Ky. Cav. - Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 1000)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company M, 8th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 8 day of February, 1864, at Washington

Shulman  
Capt 15 M. S. 1st Regt  
Company



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin H. Joer deating  
 as VOLUNTEER in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 months  
 Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville, Tenn  
 the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Jan - 1864

Witness: Capt A. G. Sloan Ben. H. Joer

No. 20

Benjamin H. Joer  
 Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn  
Jan - 31<sup>st</sup> 1864  
 By Maj L. H. Hoyer  
90<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav.  
Former Enlistment  
Enlisted - Oct-20<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Mustered - Dec-13<sup>th</sup> 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (K)  
13<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ky - Cav -  
Tenn of Service - 3 yrs  
 Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Benjamin H. Joer, That I am  
 the 20 of Jan 1864 that the  
20 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the enrolling officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# Volunteer VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Nashville

I, Benjamin H. Weir born in Missouri in the State of Missouri aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 31st day of January 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin H. Weir do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn  
this 31st day of Jan 1864 Ben H Weir  
Before Wm A G Clark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R M Fairleigh  
R Ky Ord  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, AS BEFORE, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, B H Weir previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 2 inches high.

Lucas Volney  
Maj 3rd Regiment of Ky - Cav - Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company M, B<sup>2</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Cav Volunteers, on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, at Nashville Tenn

Shuler  
Capt 15th Me. Infy  
Comd Co



*Ware Thomas*  
Co B, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Ware Thomas*



178  
Weist John  
Co G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weist John



Welch Michael

Co G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Welch Michael



*Wells James R*

Co E, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Corporal Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8909505	25
2	8909584	27
3	8909658	28
4	8909736	29
5	8909808	30
6	8909876	31
7	8909940	32
8	8910011	33
9	8910076	34
10	8910139	35
11	8910196	36
12	8910239	37
13	8910289	38
14	8910334	39
15	8910377	40
16	8910453	41
17	8910496	42
18	8910540	43
19	8910583	44
20	8910626	45
21	8910722	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



W. 3 Cav. Ky.

James R. Wells.  
Corpl , Co. E , 3 Reg't Ky. Mid. Vols.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Balham, W. Lear Co. Ky., Dec. 13, 1861.  
Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 6, 1861.\*

Where

Owensboro, Davis Co. Ky.

Period

2 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Praker,  
Carpenter.



W. 3 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Wells.

Corpl., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vola.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 13 to 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1861.\*

Where Camp Anderson.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Baker  
Capt.



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Wells.

1st Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Baker,  
Clerk.



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Wells

3<sup>d</sup> Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker  
Copyright



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Wells.

Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,  
Copyright.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Wells

Sergeant, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent.

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,  
Carter



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

James C. Wells

Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Recruiting

Book mark:

Murray



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Wells

Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James R. Wells  
Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 Feb., 1863

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in Ky Recruiting

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murray Copyright



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James R Wells

Bgt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray Copyright



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Adwells

Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May-June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist



17 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James N. White

2<sup>d</sup> Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present



11 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James H. Wells

2<sup>d</sup> Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 4 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....



**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*11*  
*James B. Miller*  
*3 Sgt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 8*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sargent*



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*J. R. Wells*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Present*



11 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*James R. Hill*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged to rank  
Feb 24/65 by order of Col  
G. H. Murray Comd'y Regt*

Book mark:



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Wells

Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left in camp at  
Hugleau Ga.

Book mark;

T. R. J.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Wills

Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Wells

Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rife

Copied



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Wells

Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov. & Dec., 1864.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Disch'd. by reason of  
exp. of term of service  
Nov. 26 1864

Book mark:

Ref



W 3 Cav. | Ky.  
James A. Mills  
Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 26, 1864.  
Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 31, 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reduced to 100  
July 24, 1864 at his own  
request for his service  
bring a team to his  
of Capt. E. J. Courney  
to See on Roll

Book mark

W. H. Scott

Copied.



*Wells John B.*

Co I, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8915366	2	8917084
2	8915446	3	
3	8915525	4	
4	8915606	5	
5	8915688	6	
6	8915753	7	
7	8915825	8	
8	8915894	9	
9	8915960	10	
10	8916025	11	
11	8916087	12	
12	8916149	13	
13	8916216	14	
14	8916277	15	
15	8916323	16	
16	8916394	17	
17	8916423	18	
18	8916524	19	
20	8916614	21	
22	8916703	23	
24	8916777	25	
26	8916854	27	
28	8916926	29	
30	8917030	31	

Book Mark: *Per 1013 65*

See also



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Wells

Pvt., Co. D., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, W. Lee Co. Ky. Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. D., 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Collins

Depot



*24* | *3* Cav. | Ky.

*John B. Wells*  
*(24)*, Co. *D*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark: .....

*Feaster*



24 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Wells

A. A., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Collins

Copyist



11

3 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Wells

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

Copyist.



21 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Wells  
Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

Copyist



24

3 Cav.

Ky.

John B. Wells

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

Copyd.



21 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Wells

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1862 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

Copyist



24

3 Cav.

Ky.

John B. Wells

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Callings

Copyist.



IV

3 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Wells

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. A. Wells

Copies



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John B. Wells

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Franklin

Copyright.



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John B. Wells*

*Port*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Charles*

*Capt.*



*N*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*John B. Wells*

*Priv*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**, 1863.

for *July & Aug*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paul W. ...* Copied



24

3 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Wells

Prs, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Franklin

Copyist.



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

John B. Miller

Cot., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Filed

Original



21

3 Cav.

Ky.

John B. Wells

Privt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~from~~ Dec. 31, 63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright



OK | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Stells  
Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 31 years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Feb 5, 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan 23, 1864  
Oct 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 1, 1862, drawn since \$47.<sup>60</sup><sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Haussel



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

John B Wells

Pt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Feb 5, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 26, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 5, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Credit to Litchfield

Grayson Co Ky

Book mark:

Wells



77

3 Cav.

Ky.

John B. Wells  
Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. A. Wright

Copied.



77

3 Cav.

Ky.

John B. Wells

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. L. A. Wright  
Clerk



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

John B. Wells

1st, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Sept. & Oct., 1864.

for

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

Capt.



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

John B. Wells

sergt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright  
Corry.



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

John B. Mills

Corp., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Promoted  
corporal Jan. 1/65

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Copied.



21 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*James M. Smith*  
*Sgt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James M. Smith*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from  
service to Capt. Lee  
1865*

Book mark:

*W. H. Hulse*  
Capt.



24 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*John B. White*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Discharged from  
service 5 Corp.  
May 1865*

Book mark:

*White*  
*Capt.*



24 1 3 Cav. | Ky.

*James H. ...*  
Co. *1*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Dec. 26, 1864*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 31, 1864*, 186 *4*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by*  
*order of recruiting*  
*for 20/10/64*

Book mark

*Hathaway*

Copyright.



B 3 Cav. | Ky.  
John B. Wells  
Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Washington, D.C. July 15, 1865.  
Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.  
Last paid to Oct 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26.82 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 2.11 \$100; due 1.20 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt.  
Jan. 1/66.

Book mark Rox 1013 65



Wells. John B.  
Co. I, 8 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B. Wells desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months  
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee  
the 28<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

Witness:  
Capt. J. M. Hunter

No. 32

John B. Wells  
Volunteered at Nashville Tennessee  
January 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
By May Lewis Wilkey  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of ky Cavalry  
Former Enlistment  
enlisted Sept 25<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Mustered On 13<sup>th</sup> 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt of ky Cavalry  
Ten service years  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, L, Do certify, That I am  
of that the years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE years.

GIVEN at  
the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in to service in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Lemmon

Washington

I, John B Wells born in Grayson Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 33 years,

and by occupation Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 26<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, John B Wells do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at Washington John B Wells

this 26<sup>th</sup> day of Jan 1864.

Witness Capt J. B. Wells

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John B Wells  
26<sup>th</sup> Jan

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John B Wells previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 4 feet 10 inches high.

John B Wells  
26<sup>th</sup> Jan  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt of Ky Cavalry  
Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 7408.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers, on the 5 day of February 1864, at Washington

John B Wells  
Capt 15<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky Cavalry  
Comd Muster



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B Wells desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months  
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington Tenn  
the 28<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864  
John B Wells

Witness:  
Capt Geo M. Hancock

No. 32

John B Wells  
Volunteered at Washington Tenn  
January 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
By Wm Lewis Wolfley  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Reg Cavalry  
Joined Enlistment 1861  
Discharged Sept 25<sup>th</sup>  
Mustered Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (L)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt of Reg Cavalry  
Tenn Service 3 years  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will mean, in all cases, he died in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



*Delaware*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Delaware*

*Washington*

I, *John B Wells* born in *Grayson Co.*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *33* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the *United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John B Wells* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Washington* *John B Wells*

this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1864.  
Before *Capt John H. Thomas*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*R. McTearleigh*

*1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cav.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*W. B. Wells*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John B Wells*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Laura Woffley*

*May*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. of Ky. Cavalry*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7427.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *9*, *B<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *4<sup>th</sup> Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *5* day of *February*, 1864, at *Nashville Tenn*

*Shulman*  
*Capt 12<sup>th</sup> W. P. Light*

*Army Muster*



*Wells Joseph H*

Co. I, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8915364	8917133
2	8915444	627-2-1887
3	8915523	
4	8915604	
5	8915685	
6	8915751	
7	8915823	
8	8915892	
9	8915958	
10	8916023	
11	8916085	
12	8916147	
13	8916214	
14	8916275	
15	8916324	
16	8902695	
17	8901739	
18	8915484	
19	8915525	
20	8915615	
21	8915704	
22	8915793	
23	8915850	
24	8915983	
25	8917031	

Book Mark: 434 RPA 89  
627-2-1887

See also



24

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph H. Wells

Pvt., Co. D., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Callahan, M. L., Ky., Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 20, 1861.

Where

Grayson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D., 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 6929-A-1889

Collings



N | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph H. Wells

Plt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Feast

Copyright



24 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph H. Wells

Plt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

Collins



21

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph H. Wells

Prst., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. 130 R. 24 89

Collins



24

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph H. Wells

Plt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins



21

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph W. Wells

Prvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

Copyright



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph M. Wells  
Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1862 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

Copied



21

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph H. Wells

Prt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings



176

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph N. Miller

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gaulman

Copyright



*N*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Joseph N. Miller*

*Prk*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich Taper*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*T. A. Miller*

*Copied*



*M*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Joseph H. Wells*

*Pos*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Franklin*



*N*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Joseph H. Wells*

*Post*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paul H. Wells*

*Copies*



24

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph H. Mills

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Franklin C. Coyle



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph A. Miller

P.L., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

Copyist.



*M*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Joseph H. Wells*

*privt*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Dec, 31-63 to Apr. 30, 1864.*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*N. L. H. Wright*



3 Cav.

Ky.

*At*  
*Joseph H. Wells*  
*Privt*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn, Feb. 5, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Jan. 20, 1864.*  
*Oct. 31, 1863*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ *62.23* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Kauzel*



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph H. Wells

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Feb 5, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 26, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 5, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ <sup>95</sup> 25 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Credit to Litchfield  
Grayson Co., Ky.

Book mark: A 134. D. P. D. '89

Patterson

Copyright.



*N*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Joseph H. Wells*

*Art*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at Nashville,*  
*Penn.*

Book mark: .....

*N. L. H. Wright*



77

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph H. Wells

1st, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick at Nashville  
Tenn.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Capt.



77

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph H. Wells

1st, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick at Nashville  
Tenn.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

Officer



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph A. Nello

Private, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital  
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright  
Copyright.



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph H. Wells

Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital  
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Copied



14 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph H. Miller*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Lt.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Lieut. H. H. Miller*  
*has been sick in hospital*  
*and has not been*  
*able to perform duty*  
*since he was*  
*admitted to hospital*

Book mark:

*Hathaway*



11

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph V. Wells

Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at Wash-*  
*ington. Dec. 4/65*

Book mark: *Discharged at Wash- 11/23/65*

*Wells*



W. 1 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph G. Wells*  
Sgt., Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated \_\_\_\_\_

*March 26*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged by  
W. H. H. H. H. H.  
Jan 25 64.*

Book mark *6929-a-1889*



W 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph H. Wells

Det., Co. ..., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Lexington, Va. Jul 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..., 186 ...

Last paid to Apr 30, 186 ...

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Nashville, Tenn.

Dec. 24/64 Surgeon's Certificate of Discharge.

Book mark

Yathaway

Copied.



No. 3 Cav. Ky

Joseph H. Wells

, Co. D, 3 Regt. Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6929 A. 1889.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

Sept. 25, 1889.

He was discharged from  
service at Camp Smith,  
Kashville, Tenn., August  
25, 1864, (and paid to  
include that date), on  
Surgeon's Certificate of  
disability. He has per-  
formed no duty since  
enlistment.

Barrett

Copied



Wells Joseph H  
P. Co. I, 3 Reg't K. V. Coy.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1 .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1 .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information 1 .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Certificate of Disability  
of Joseph H. Wells.  
Privt "I" 3 Ky Cav,  
sent to Mr Reese.

Sept: 24, 1889,

Obb



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph A Wells, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months  
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Nashville Tennessee  
this 28 day of January 1864  
Witness: Capt Geo A Thomas

No. 33

Joseph A Wells  
Volunteered at Nashville Tennessee  
January 26 1864  
By May Lewis Wolfley  
3rd Regiment of Reg Cavalry  
Former Enlistment  
enlisted Sept 20 1861  
mustered Dec 13 1861  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (L)  
3rd Regt of Reg Cavalry  
Term of Service 3 years  
Discharged 1 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do declare, That I am that the  
the years of age and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—and to accompany the recruiting returns of the recruiting officers (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit will not, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, or the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Lemore

Washburn



I, Joseph W. Wells born in Grayson Co.  
in the State of Kentucky aged 23 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 26 day of January 1864.  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph W. Wells do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Heard and subscribed to, at Washburn  
this 26 day of January 1864 Joseph W. Wells  
Signed Capt John M. Gair

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mortal infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Gair

Capt  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph W. Wells,  
pursuant to the enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 6 feet  
2 inches high.

James Volney

May Third Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers, on  
the 5<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864, at Nashville Tenn

Shulman  
Capt 15<sup>th</sup> W. Inftry  
Comd Muster



*Chattanooga, Tenn. Aug 1st 1864*  
 Medical Director's Office

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

*Dr. Wright*  
 NOTE 2.

When a professional opinion is given, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *total*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or other cause, the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the written certificate.

Par. 1300 Regulations, Edn. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

#### DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be sent in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the company detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the regimental or post commander, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

#### CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Joseph H. Wells*  
 a *Private* Co. *A*

*2nd* Regt of *Reg Cav*

*Chattanooga Tenn Aug 18 1864*

*To be discharged*

*By Consent*

*May Geo S. Hornum*

*Chmn. H. C. H.*

*Capt. S. A. H.*

*Adjutant General's Office,*

*Feb 2 1861*

*Duplicate sent the Pension Office*

*Received (A. G. Office) 1861*

*Entered on R. R.*

*1864*

War Department  
 Record and Pension Bureau

*Sept. 26 1859.*

*He was discharged the service at Camp Smith Nashville Tenn. August, 25 1864 (and paid to include that date) on surgeon's certificate of disability. He has performed no duty since enlistment. See A. 134 R. P. D. 1859.*

*By authority of the Secy of War*

*J. C. Mearns*

*Capt & Asst Surg - U.S.A.*

*W.H.C.*



FOR DISCHARGE.



Received of Wells & Parale of Captain John  
Company, (1st) of the 1st Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by John of  
Regiment of at years; he was born  
 on the 26 day of January 1864 to serve four years; he was born  
 in the State of Mississippi is single (25)  
in years inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes,  
years of age, 5 ft 10 in feet unmarried During the last two  
months hair, and by occupation when enlisted a private  
months, said soldier has been unfit for duty 40 days. He is married  
for the appearance of being seriously sick

STATION: Long Point Station W. D. Smith  
DATE: July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864 Commander Smith  
Commanding Company.

[illegible]

The order desires to be addressed to  
 From Littlefield County Georgia U.S.  
Wm. D. Brett  
 Commanding 1st Regt U.S. Inf

1. Note 1 on the back of this.

( DUPLICATES. )

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph H Wells desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at C. K. Wells  
the 28 day of January 1864  
Witness: Capt J. H. Wells

No. 31  
Joseph H Wells  
Volunteered at C. K. Wells  
January 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
By Wm Lewis Wells  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Light Cavalry  
Enlisted Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Discharged Oct 13<sup>th</sup> 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt of Light Cavalry  
Term of Service 3 years  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am  
the of that the  
said is years of age and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit will not, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering, or the one may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.



Notary

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Linn

Washburn

I, Joseph A. Wells born in Grayson Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 25 years,  
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 26<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph A. Wells do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, as

Joseph A. Wells  
this 26<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864 {Joseph A. Wells  
Deputy Capt John H. Herring

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mortal infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. W. Fairleigh

Major

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph A. Wells,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has 23 light eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 6 feet  
2 inches high.

James M. Hays

Major Third Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 1 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers, on  
the 5 day of February, 1864, at Nashville Tenn

Shulmer  
Capt 15 No 21st Reg

Crimmy Muster



*Hells Michael W.*

Co. *A*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8903655	25
2	8903735	27
3	8903828	28
4	8903912	29
5	8903985	30
6	8904063	31
7	8904131	32
8	8904211	33
9	8904284	34
10	8904362	35
11	8904439	36
12	8904524	37
13	8904610	38
14	8904689	39
15	8904805	40
16	8904942	41
17	8904905	42
18	8905019	43
19	8903151	44
20	8905459	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Maicajah W. Wells  
Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ballou's M. Vols. Co. Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1861.

Where Hopkinsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Fliegel

Original



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Micajah W Wells

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Micajah W Wells

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

X

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in hospital  
at Calhoun. Pay  
due from enlistment.  
\$13 paid by state of Ky.

\* name appears in column  
"Names Present" partly  
erased.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bradshaw



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Marajah W. Wells.  
Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Evansville Hos-  
pital. Rec'd from  
Key \$1.300-

Book mark:

Sitter.



*Or*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Micajah Or Wells*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At Evansville in  
Sept. \$13 retained  
pay advanced by  
the state of Ky*

Book mark:

*Z. S. Miller*

Copyright



11 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Major H. Miller

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: at Home Sick.

Book mark: 1

Washington

Copyright



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Michael W. Wells

Priv, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With Train at

Lebanon Ky 513 retained  
pay advanced by State  
of Ky

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyright



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Micajah W. Wells

Prof., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\$13<sup>00</sup> Retained  
Pay advanced  
by state of Ky  
Absent without  
leave

Book mark:

J. E. Porter



*W*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*McGarr (St. Mills)*

*Pr*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 9<sup>th</sup> Feb'y*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *\$13.00 Retained  
pay advanced by  
State of Ky absent  
with out leave*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*McGarr*



76

3 Cav.

Ky.

Michael H. News

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: #13 in Retirement  
my account by State of Ky

Book mark:

Coram

Copy



71

3 Cav.

Ky.

Michael W. Wells

Private, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: S. 13. to be returned on a/c  
of advance by state Ky. Discharged  
Mar 25/62. Returned Mich 25/62  
Restored to duty with loss of pay  
during absence by order of Genl. Should  
find

Book mark:

E. H. B. 100



*M*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Mecajah W. Wells*

*Pr 1-*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. L.*

*Copy*



21

3 Cav.

Ky.

Michigan Wells

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage on account  
of clothing & other  
expenses. Total \$44.00

Book mark:

Twiss



77

3 Cav.

Ky.

Micajah M. Wells

Prt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

Ashley



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Meicajah W. Wells

Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absented Dec. 20/63.

Book mark:

Floyd

Copies



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Micajah W. Wells

Privt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for, dated, March 3, 1864

Station, Nashville, Tenn.

Present or absent, Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

Kramer



*W*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Micajah W. Wills,*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Dec. 20,*  
*'63,*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S. H. McCarthy*



*M*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Micajah W. Wells*

*Priv*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mounted Dec. 20/63,  
Stoppage on account of  
one Carbine and one Saddle  
one bridle one halter and  
one saddle blanket, one  
costs army pistol Cal 45,  
Price of pistol 2.00, and  
pistol belt holster*

Book mark:

*comes*



W. 13 Cav. Ky  
Micajah W. Wells  
Capt. I. O. Regt Ky Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Adamsville Ga. May 1864

Deserted:

When Jan 20, 1863

Where Hopkinsville

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(261) For Adams  
Camp



11

3 Cav. | Ky.

Macajah W. Wells  
1st, Co. 4, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
December 26, 1864.  
Muster-out to date, 186 .  
Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Hopkinsville  
Ky Dec. 20/63

Book mark



Wells Vardiman

Co. I, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8915365	2	8917053
2	8915445	3	952925785
3	8915524	4	
4	8915605	5	
5	8915687	6	
6	8915752	7	
7	8915824	8	
8	8915893	9	
9	8915959	10	
10	8916024	11	
11	8916086	12	
12	8916148	13	
13	8916210	14	
14	8916276	15	
15	8916322	16	
16	8902693	17	
17	8901737	18	
18	8916405	19	
19	8916508	20	
20	8916598	21	
21	8916687	22	
22	8916776	23	
23	8916853	24	
24	8916925	25	
25	8917015		

Book Mark: 9529 D 87 Rev 10/13/65

See also



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Vanderzander Wells

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, McLean, Ky. Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: A.C. 9529-10-87

Collings



74 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Wardman Wells

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Feaster

Copyright



11 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Vardanian Wells

Pot, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: .....

Collings

Copies



21

3 Cav.

Ky.

Vardner Mills

Port, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

Copyist



24

3 Cav.

Ky.

Vardaman Wells

Prt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Vardaman Wells

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

Carried



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Vardimen Wells

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1862 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

Copyright



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Vandermon Mills

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1862 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

Copyist



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Vardeman Wells

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Wells

Capt.



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Vardaman Wells*

*Co.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Wardman Wells*

Copyist.



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Wardman Wells

Co. I, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Wardman Wells

Copyright.



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Vardiman Wells

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 4 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gaulthier

Original



*N*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Wardmanville*

*Feb*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wardmanville*

Copyright



N

3 Cav.

Ky.

Vardman Mills

Pos....., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 25....., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Franklin

Copyright.



*H*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Vardiman Wells*

*pot*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Dec. 31-63 to Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N. L. H. Wright*  
*Corr.*



*Ch* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Wardman Wells*  
*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn, Feb 5, 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Jan 25, 1864*

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 1, 1862*; drawn since \$ *60.32* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*House*



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Vardaman Wells*

*Pvt*, Co. *I*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn Feb 5*, 186*4*

When enlisted

*Jan 26*, 186*4*

When mustered in

*Feb 5*, 186*4*

Bounty paid \$ <sup>33</sup>*25* - 100; due \$ - 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ - 100

Valuation of horse equipments, - 100

Remarks: *Credit to Litchfield*

*Graydon Co Ky*

Book mark:

*Lawson*



*W* | *3* Cav. | **Ky.**

*Vanderman*  
*Capt*, *Co. I*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd Capt June 1/64.*

Book mark:

*Hammont*

*Capt.*



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Mills, Varde man  
Corp., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 1 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for 2 for spurs

& straps

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright  
Copyright



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Wells, Vardern*

*Corp.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*present*

Stoppage, \$

*4* for *2 pr. spurs*

*1 strap*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*

Copyright.



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Helly, Vardeman

Corp., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1 Dec. 1, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright



*W* | *3* Cav. | Ky.

*Vardimen Weller*  
Copt., Co. *A*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 2nd Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



24

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William H. Hall*

*Inf.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for *William H. Hall*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*William H. Hall*

Copyright.



16

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William H. H.*

*Capt.*

Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William H. H.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



3 Cav. | Ky.

*Yardman Wells*

*Corkin*, Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *15* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Savannah, Ga. Dec. 26, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for  
want of identification  
Jan. 20, 1865.*

Book mark

*W. H. H. H. H. H.*



3 Cav. | Ky.

*Hardegar Wells*

*Capt.*, Co. *1*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington, Va. July 15*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 15*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Apr 9*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 10*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *91* *29*/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *2* *1* *100*; due *122* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Reassigned Capt. June*

*1864. Stop \$10 for one*

*specimen bucking*

*retained.*

Book mark *9529-D 157*

*Rr 1013-65*

*W. H. H. H. H.*

Copyright.



W. 3 Cav. Ky  
Vardiman Wells  
Capt. Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky Cav.  
suby. 3 Vet Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 9529 D. 1887

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct 29, 1887.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate ~~~~~ furnished.

J. B. Evans



*Wells* *Vardeimon*  
I, Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dea. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Vander Wells desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months;  
Be Witness, That I am 20 years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee  
the 28 day of January 1864

Witness:  
Capt Geo M Thomas Vanderlinar Wells

No. 31

Vander Wells  
Volunteered at Nashville Tennessee  
January 26<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By May Lewis Wolfley  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Reg Cavalry  
Enlistment 1864  
Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Discharged Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Reg Cavalry  
Term service 3 years  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

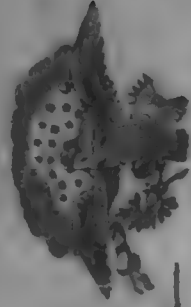
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, so the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



*Voluntary*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Lamar*

*Nashville*

I, *Cardenas Wells* born in *Grayson Co.*

In the State of *Kentucky* aged *22* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 186*4*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the

period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Cardenas Wells* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville* *Cardenas Wells*  
this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 186*4*

Before *Capt Wm. H. Harrison*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. Harrison*  
*John C. Carr*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Cardenas Wells*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Slender* hair, *Clear* complexion, is *6* feet  
*5* inches high.

*Lewis H. Hays*

*May* *26<sup>th</sup>* *Regiment of Cavalry* *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, *3<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry* Volunteers, on  
the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 186*4*, at *Nashville*

*Shulmer*  
*Capt B. W. Hays*

*Comd Mustering*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Wells deeling  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months  
I declare, That I am 20 years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Nashville Tennessee  
the 28 day of January 1864

Witness:  
William Wells

Witness:  
Capt J. H. Thomas

No. 31

William Wells

Volunteered at Nashville Tennessee

January 26 1864

By Wm Lewis Wolfley

3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Reg Cavalry

Former Enlistment  
enlisted Sept 20 1861  
mustered Dec 13 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (D)

3<sup>rd</sup> Regt of Reg Cavalry  
served 2 years  
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William Wells, Do certify, That I am  
of 20 years of age; and I  
saw William Wells, that the  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



*Optician*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Lansing*

*Westmoreland*

I, *L. Vandemere Wells* born in *Grayson Co*

in the State of *West Virginia* aged *22* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Vandemere Wells* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Westmoreland* *Lansing* *Wells*

this *26* day of *Jan* 1864.

Before *Capt John P. M. Thomas*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. M. McFarlane*

*Capt*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Vandemere Wells* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Fair* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *4* feet *10* inches high.

*Lance Woffley*

*1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Ky Cavalry* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Thos*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, *3<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Ky Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *5* day of *February* 1864, at *Lansing*

*Shulman*  
*Capt 15<sup>th</sup> Regt*

*Comd Muster*



Wells William

Co. 6, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8907161	26
2	8907240	27
3	8907320	28
4	8907395	29
5	8907458	30
6	8907514	31
7	8907581	32
8	8907642	33
9	8907697	34
10	8908084	35
11	8908167	36
12	8902045	37
13	8902198	38
14	8902308	39
15	8902411	40
16	8908187	41
17	8908245	42
18	12123-11-1853	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 12123 B 83

See also



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Wells

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun McLean Co. Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Frankfort

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: A-98.12.123-B-93.

Bowman



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Wells*

*Priv*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*R. S. Richardson*

*Copyist*



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Wells

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 4

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

Bethel



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Wells

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Bowman

Chaplain



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Wells*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Bourman*



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

x  
William Wells

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jul & aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

x name appears in 'Present' col.  
as William L. Wells

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bowman



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Wells

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/62 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Bowman

Capt.



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Mills

Pat. Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Nash-  
ville Tenn. Dec 12 1862,

Book mark:

Pogan



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Wells

Pvt.

Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 12/62,

Book mark:

Bigan



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Wells

Pr

Co.

C

3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

Hephernville Ky May 21, 1863.

Deserted:

When

Dec 12

1862

Where

Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When

186

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Joiner.



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William Wells*

*Pl*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *In the Field Sep 30*, 186*4*.

**Deserted:**

When....., 186 .

Where .....

**Arrested:**

When....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:**

*Returned from*  
*desertion Sep 13 64*  
*to Regt.*  
*Charges preferred & has been*  
*tried now awaiting decision & notice*  
*of sentence*

**Book mark**.....

*James*



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William C. Wells*  
*Privt*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Nov's Det*, 186*4*

Station *Near Savannah, Ga*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Waiting Court Mar*  
*trial for desertion,*

Book mark:

*Konan*

*Copied.*



W.

3 Cav.

Ky.

William C. Wells

A. C., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Station Betty Field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Awaiting Court  
Martial for Absentee

Book mark:

W. C. Elliott



27

3 Cav.

Ky.

William C. Wells

F., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec 1865, 1865.

Station Graham NE

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Dues Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Waiting for  
Order for  
Discharge

Book mark :

W. C. Wells



W.

3 Cav.

Ky.

William C. Wells  
Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington NC

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Du: Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks \$100 - Stoppage for

Apprehension as a deserter  
and by G. C. M. Peterson  
to forfeit all pay

Book mark:

over

W. C. Wells



MAY 15

8902411

318918

And allowances  
due him previous  
to Sept 12/64 and  
to serve in the  
Army until Sept.  
10/66 (21 months)  
and receive only  
\$3 - pr. month from  
Sept 12/64 until  
the expiration of  
term of sentence.



W. 3 Cav. | Ky.

William C. Wells  
Priv., Co. C., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Savannah, Ga. Dec. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date  
Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Never settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 127 26/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out 18/62  
Returned July 22/62  
See report of de-  
serters in this case.  
not mustered out.

Book mark

Wells

Copied.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William C. Wells

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Livingston N.C., July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 15, 1865.

Aug. 31, 1862.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>has settled</sup> 1, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ~~Expenses~~ for appre-

hension as a deserter

\$30 00. Paid by G. C. M. Sen-

tenced to forfeit all pay

and allowances (over)

Book mark:

Italy

Carried



MAY 15

8908245

016810

due him previous to  
Sept. 12<sup>th</sup> 1864, and to  
serve in the Army  
until Sept. 13<sup>th</sup> 1866 (21 Months)  
and receive only three  
dollars per month from  
Sept. 12<sup>th</sup> 1864 until the  
expiration of his term  
service.

Book Mark: 12123-B-  
1883 (for debt of C.M. Cort  
in lieu etc.)  
Rev 10/10 65



W | 3 cav | Ky.

William Wells.

, Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 12123-13-1853.

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington.

Jan'y 20, 1887.

He deserted Dec 12<sup>th</sup>/62;  
was arrested July 22<sup>nd</sup>/64.  
at Lawrence Co. Indiana.  
(1000 reward paid); was  
delivered at Indianapolis  
Ind. July 29<sup>th</sup>/64, and re-  
joined his company  
Sept 13<sup>th</sup>/64. He was  
tried before a G. C. M.  
on charge of desertion:  
specification: "In this,  
that he x x x did desert  
his company & regiment  
near Nashville Tenn.  
on the 1<sup>st</sup> of Dec. 1862, and  
did remain thus absent,  
without proper authority.

7C (over)

Copyd.



until the 12<sup>th</sup> of Sept 1864,  
at which he was returned  
to his regiment & company.  
He was found guilty &  
sentenced to forfeit all  
pay and allowances due  
him previous to Sept 18/64,  
to serve one year and nine  
months after expiration of  
his present term and receive  
only \$8. per month from date  
of sentence. The proceedings,  
findings & sentence were ap-  
proved & promulgated in G.O.  
No 81, Hd. Qrs. 8 Cav Div.  
Dept. of the Cumberland,  
dated Nov - 1864.

As this man was convicted  
of desertion by a G. C. M. the  
proceedings, findings &  
sentence of which were  
duly approved and pro-  
mulgated, the charge of deser-  
tion no longer stands against  
him. The record of the fact  
that he was absent in desertion  
from Dec 12/63 to July 23<sup>rd</sup>  
1864, cannot however be  
expunged.



Mills. Wm b.  
P, Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
3 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Requisition No. 69

To Indpls & Madison  
C. C.

FOR TRANSPORTATION—

From Columbus

To Indianapolis

No. I. William C. Wells

" Private Co. C. 3d Ky

" Cavalry.

" Deserters

" \_\_\_\_\_

Enroute to Mil.

Station Indianapolis

Date July 23, 1864

Given by \_\_\_\_\_

Protest Marshal,

District, State \_\_\_\_\_



24th Cav  
Camp Crook Co  
Sept 12/00

Inv. Lt. L.

Makes Charge of spec-  
ification against Chief  
J. H. Mills. as per order  
24th Cav

Charge - Discretion

Recd from 3rd Cav  
Sept 12/00  
Approved and respect-  
fully forwarded  
Lieut. W. H. H.  
Maj. C. H.

Ad. Gen. 3d Regt  
Camp Crook Co  
Sept. 13 11/00

Respy. forwarded

Col. Kennedy



Head-qrs. 3d Ky Cavalry  
Camp Crook, Va.

Sept 12, 1864

Charges & Specifications against William C. Wells,  
Private of Co C 3d Ky Cavalry

Charge.  
Desertion.

Specification. In this: That the said Wm.  
C. Wells, Private in Co C 3d Regt Ky Vol Cavalry,  
having been regularly mustered into the service of the United States,  
& did desert his Company & Regiment, near  
Nashville, Tennessee, on the 18th of December 1863  
& did remain thus absent, until without proper  
authority, until the 12th of September, 1864,  
at which time he was returned to his Regiment  
by Company by Capt Col. W. Dyer, Provost Marshal  
3d Cavalry Division.

Chas Smock  
Lt-Company C 3d Ky Cav.

Witness my hand  
this 14th day of Sept 1864



Camp Crook Va.

Sept 12<sup>th</sup> '64.

Charges and Specifications against William C. Withers  
Sergeant of Co. C 3<sup>rd</sup> Cavalry Conn.  
Charged  
Desertion

Specifications

Is this that the said William C. Withers. Sergeant of Co. C 3<sup>rd</sup> Cavalry Conn. has been  
found guilty regularly mustered into the service of the  
United States does desert his company (1<sup>st</sup> Regiment New  
York's Volunteers) on the 18<sup>th</sup> of December 1863 and  
has remained thus absent without proper Authority  
until the 12<sup>th</sup> of September 1864 at which time he  
was returned to his Regiment and Company by  
Captain W. H. Day Post-Marshal 3<sup>rd</sup> Cavalry Div.

Witnessed

Rev. J. H. Schuchert Co. C 3<sup>rd</sup> Cavalry Conn.  
Private Proctor T. Phay do do do  
Private Solomon Hille do do do

Witnessed

Robert C. C. 3<sup>rd</sup> Cavalry Conn.



*Welsh James*  
Co. *G*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also *Twymans Ind. Co. Ky. Card*



*Welsh John*

Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		21	
2		22	
3	<i>Reference</i>	23	<i>Envelope</i>
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark:

See also *Tryman's Indpt Co. Ky Cav*



*Wesley Michael*

Co. *G*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8912082	28
2	8912147	27
3	8912252	28
4	8912336	29
5	8912411	30
6	8912478	31
7	8912549	32
8	8912617	33
9	8912679	34
10	8912733	35
11	8912793	36
12	8903115	37
13	8913888	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Welsh

Sgt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols."

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Callahan, McLean City, Dec 1-2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 1-3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 3, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

T. Johnson

Original



*M* | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Michael Melch*

*Pt 1*, Co. *4*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Stiller*



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Michael Welsh

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 7 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

Stuller

Copyright.



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Michael Welch*

*1st*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*....., 186 2.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*T. A. Johnson*



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Michael Welsh*

*Sgt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*L. Johnson*



W 1 3 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Welsh

Sgt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty with Gen Negley

Book mark:

L. Johnson



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Michael Walsh*

*1st*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached*  
*duty with Gen. Bayley*

Book mark: .....



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Michael Welch*

*1st*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty with Gen. May*

Book mark:

*L. H. Brown*



*H* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Michael Bush*

*Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Michael Bush*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on detached duty with 2nd Reg't*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

*Tim* *Copyist*



26. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Michael Welch

Private, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty  
with Gen. Negley.

Book mark:

Philipson  
Copper



26 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Michael Welsh

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich. & Apl, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted while on  
detached duty with Gen.  
Negley. Said to be working  
in foundry in Cincinnati,  
Ohio.

Book mark: .....

Philipson

Copyright



01 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Welsh  
Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Louisville Ky May 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When Oct, 1862

Where Louisville Ky

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark

J. J. J.



77

3 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Welch

Det, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

November 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 1862

James A. Kelly

Book mark



Welsh Richard

Co. L, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8918742	8920222
2	8918825	
3	8918908	
4	8918985	
5	8919066	
6	8919138	
7	8919217	
8	89192913	
9	8919357	
10	8919415	
11	8919473	
12	8919528	
13	8919586	
14	8919647	
15	8919682	
16	89012660	
17	8901704	
18	8919750	
19	8919812	
20	8919873	
21	8919932	
22	8919990	
23	8920033	
24	8920079	
25	8920141	

Book Mark:

Rev 10 13 65

See also



111 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Richard W. Blevins

Plt, C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Col. Wm. H. Lusk Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period 7 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Heard



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Welsh

Pt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. H. Hewitt



115 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Richard Webb*

*Plt*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Head*



210 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Richard Welsh*  
*1st*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Major Cpl*, 1867.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*C. Head*  
Coyd.



7121 3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard H. H. H.

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Head

Copied



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Richard Welsh*

*Pvt*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Head*

*Copyright*



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Welsh

Priv., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 3, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Guard Smith's  
escort

Book mark:

W. L. Litcher

Copied



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Richard Welsh

Priv., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent in General

Crittend Escot

Book mark:

Fletcher  
Coppied.



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Richard Welsh

Priv, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: An General's Crittenden's  
escort

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copied



W. 3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Welsh

Priv., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In General Crittenden's  
escort

Book mark:

Slitcher  
Capped.



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Richard Welsh

Pw

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In Genl Crittendens  
escort

Book mark:

Hitcher



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Richard Melsh

Capt

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July - Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Exempt to Genl. Crittendon.

Book mark:

E. J. Needs



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Melsh

Capt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

85 mds

*Copied*



N | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Welsh

Cox, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1869.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. J. Meade



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Welsh

Cav., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 63, to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due second installment bounty \$50

Stoppage of pay for ordnance belt 1 carbine sling  
& scabbard 1 pistol cartridge box 1 pistol belt  
holster 1 comb & brush 2 swivels 2  
pair spurs & sheath Total \$7.72

Book mark:

E. S. Menden

Copied



3 Cav. | Ky.

*Richard Welch*  
Cav., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *36* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn. Feb. 2, 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Jan. 25, 1864*  
*Oct. 31, 1863*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1863*, drawn since \$ *49.43* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harrell*



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Richard Welsh

Prt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Feb 5, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 26, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 5, 1864.

Bounty paid \$<sup>25-</sup><sub>25</sub> 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Residence: Perry Co.

Ind. If limited to Ky, is  
Stearnsport, Brockridge Co.

Book mark:

Patterson

Approved



W 3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Gilsh

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has received  
first & second  
instalment Bounty.

Book mark:

Stewart



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Richard Melsh

Cot, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

85 Marks

Copyist.



3 Cav.

Ky.

*Richard Wilson*

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Steward*



3 Cav. | Ky.

*Richard Fisher*

*Pt.* Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 12*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Steward* *Copyist*



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Richard Welsh

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1865.

Present: or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steward



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Richard Welsh*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April* 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Steward*

Copyright



*H.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Richard Helsh-*

*Private*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Helsh*



H. 3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Helsh  
Priv., Co. L., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Savannah Ga Dec. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Jan. 25, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 25/65  
by reason of re-enlistment  
Veteran

Book mark

J. M. H.



76

3 Cav.

Ky.

Richard Kelch

Paris, Co. L., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington N. C. June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to [Signature] July 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 29, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24 71 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 \$100; due 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark Rev 1013 65

J. J. J.



*Welsh*  
P, Co. *L*, **3** Reg't *Richard*  
*K.V. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Welch desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months  
Do Declare, That I am thirty eight years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Edgfield Tenn  
the 26th day of January 1864  
Witness: Richard Welch

No. 29  
Richard Welch  
Volunteered at Edgfield Tenn  
January 26th 1864  
By Major L. Holaday  
3rd Regiment of Ky. Cav  
Former Enlistment—  
Enlisted 15th November 1861  
Discharged 13th December 1861  
2nd Enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
3rd Reg't of Ky. Cav  
Term of service 3 yrs  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, 1 Do CERTIFY, That I am  
that the  
years of age; and I  
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. No. 146 M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# Volunteer ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Minnesota*



TOWN OF

*Edgfield*

I, *Richard Veleh* born in *Germany*

in the State of *Indiana* aged *thirty eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *January* 186*4*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Richard Veleh* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Edgfield* *January* 186*4* }  
this *26th* day of *January* 186*4* } *Richard Veleh*  
Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm Sawyer*  
*Gerty* *Carr*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Richard Veleh*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Thin* complexion, is *five* feet  
*three* inches high.

*Lewis Naffley*  
*May 3rd* *Regiment of 1st Cal* *Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 1071.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *L*,  
the *27th* day of *July*, 186*4*, at *Nashville*,  
Regiment of *1st Cal* Volunteers, on

*Shulman*  
*Capt 10 1st Regt*  
*Cal*



3, Richarda Welch ..... deeding  
to VOLUNTEER 25 years in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
We Declare, That I am Twenty-eight ..... years and ..... months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
assignment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

3, Richarda Welch ..... deeding  
to VOLUNTEER 25 years in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
We Declare, That I am Twenty-eight ..... years and ..... months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
assignment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Eastbrook Maine

no 26" wgs 1464 1464 1464

# 1

Walter

Assessment 1866  
Richard Webb

No. 27

Richard Welsh  
Volunteered at Boxfield Tenn

Volunteered at Exford Inn

January 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

By Maj' L. Wolfley

3rd Regiment of Ky. Cav.

Former Enlistment

Entered ~~7th~~ November 1861  
 dissolved 13<sup>th</sup> December 1861

23 enlistment; last served in Company (D)

2<sup>nd</sup> Red't of The Law:

Term of Service 3.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_  
could \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Over of 67 of 110

**8 months**

(A. G. O. No. 74 678)



# Bellevue

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

Tennessee

TOWN OF

Edgfield

I, Richard Welch born in Tennessee

in the State of Tennessee aged thirty eight years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty six day of January 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Welch do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edgfield Tenn. Richard Welch

this 26 day of January 1864 at Edgfield

Before at Edgfield

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Fairleigh

Edgfield

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Welch

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is five feet

Lewis Miller

May 3d

Regiment of 131st

Volunteers

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 2 Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, on the 5 day of February, 1864, at Nashville

Shulman  
Capt 15th Regt  
C Major



*Herst William*

Co. L, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8918745	26
2	8918827	27
3	8918912	28
4	8918993	29
5	8919072	30
6	8919143	31
7	8919221	32
8	8919297	33
9	8919360	34
10	8919417	35
11	8919476	36
12	8920163	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



712 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Went

Pt., Coe, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, Ala. Feb. 13 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 13, 1861.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. 1, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Werst

Pt, Co. L., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J H Stewart

Copied



1101 3 Cav. | Ky.

*William D. West*  
*West*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Head*

*Copyright*



1121 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William W. H. T.

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vola.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. T.

Cup. J. H.



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William West*

*Pvt*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Heard*



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William West*

*Plt*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Head*



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William West*

*P. M.* Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*  
Captain



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

William + Worst

Priv

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shelton



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Worst

Priv

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyright



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William Worst*

*Priv*

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Fletcher*

*Copied*



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Worst

J. W.

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Hop-  
kinsville, Ky. May 11. 1863  
by order Emil Shackelford

Book mark: Discharged for dis-  
(over)

Fletcher



MAY 15

8919476

018910

ability at Russellville, Ky.  
Vide S. & D. R.



N. 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Horst

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 49 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga. Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1862 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Hop.

June 24 May 11, 1862.

Book mark Disch'd for disability  
at Russellville Ky near D. R.

James

Copyied.



Wares William  
P. Co. G, 3 Reg't K

Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Head Qrs 3rd Ky Cavalry  
Hopkinsville Ky  
20 April 1863

AR 8

No 136. 3987

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Worst William  
Private Co 2<sup>d</sup> Ky Cavalry  
Application for Discharge

William Worst  
Private Co. 2  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Regt of Cavalry

Respectfully Forwarded  
E. H. Murray  
Col 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cavalry

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office  
May 23 1863.  
Duplicate sent to Pension Office

En on Casualty Roll  
JKB.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

May 11/63



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

**William Worst** a private of Captain **John P**  
 of the **Third Ky** Regiment of United States

**Birmingham** Company, (L) of the **Third Ky**  
 was enlisted by **St. M. W. Hester** at **Cincinnati** Ky

in **Germany** 1861, to serve **3** years; he was born

on the **5th** day of **December** is **47** years of age,

in **Prussia** in the State of **Prussia** complexion, **Grey** eyes,

**Dark** hair, and by occupation when enlisted a **Baker**

**Dark** months said soldier has been unfit for duty **60** days. (Here insert directions on Form 13, p. 323, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

**William Worst** Private Co. **2nd Ky Cav** at this date he cannot hear

he has grown worse in deafness and for the last 6 months he has

been exempt from **General** duty.

STATION: **Camp Jackson** near **Hopkinsville** Ky

DATE: **April 20th 1863** **W. H. Hester** of **William Worst** The infirmities of

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said **William Worst** Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of **deafness** (Here insert directions on Form 13, p. 323, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

**Vol age, and the loss of hearing**

**R M Fairleigh** Surgeon. **3rd Ky Cav**

1863, at **Cincinnati**

Discharged, this **Eleventh** day of **May**

Commanding the Post.

**W. H. Hester** Surgeon. **3rd Ky Cav**

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)



*Wessel John*

Co E, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Wessel John*



Wissell Henry  
Co E, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wissel Henry



*Wessill Henry*  
Co E, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Wissel Henry*



West George M

Co. A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8903253  
2 8903733  
3 8903826  
4 8903910  
5 8903993  
6 8903453

7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George M. West

Put, Co. A., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Belton W. Chen Co., Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Lloyd

Copyright



4

3 Cav.

Ky.

George M. Wash

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

1000



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

George M West

Priv

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(350)

Copyright.



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Geo. M. West

Priv, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died April 14,  
1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sitter



It | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George M West

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Apr 14/62

Book mark:

H Miller



115

3 Cav. | Ky.

George M. West  
1st, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Savannah Ga Dec 26, 186 4.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to one months pay, 186 .  
by State of Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died of disease in Hospital  
at Savannah Tenn April 14, 1862

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_



West. George M.  
P, Co. A, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures .

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



1777

No. 100.

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

George M. Wick

Private of Company B

3 Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry

- State Volunteers. 1862

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Apr 14/62  
Inventory sent 2 Audited Sept 4/62  
No Effects

Comd. on 5/62

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: George M. Ward Regiment: 3  
 Rank: Private Company: A  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Lung Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Edw. D. Breachin

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 14 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Laramie Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS

OBTAINED.

Wm. Register of deacons & others

W. J. A. Ward 1862

REMARKS.

Wardm. Givens

Clerk.



West Harmon W

Co. E & A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8909556	25
2	8909448	27
3	8908740	28
4	8903829	29
5	89107418	30
6	8905449	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



W. 3 Cav. Ky.

Harmer W. West.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, W. Lee Co. Ky. Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 6, 1861.\*

Where Owensboro, Davis Co., Ky.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Parker,



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Harmon W. West

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 13 to 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 13, 1861.\*

Where Calhoun.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. A.

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Harmar W. West

Pt. Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cardwell  
(Approved)



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Harman W. West

Pvt Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Calhoun,  
Ky., Feb 15, 1862.

Pay due from enlistment  
\$13 paid by state of Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bradshaw



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Harmon W. West*

*Capt*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Savannah Ga Dec 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. I*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav.*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm H. Scott*



11- 3 Cav. | Ky.

Harmon West

1st, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Evansville, Ind. Dec. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to {one month's pay, 186 .  
by State of Ky.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease in Hospital  
at Calhoun Ky Feb. 18, 62

Book mark

Ballade

Copyright



*West Warrner*  
P., Co. *A*, *3* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*1* Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



7071

No. 102.

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Thomson & Test*

*Private* of Company *A*

*3* Regiment of *Kentucky Cav*

State Volunteers. 1862

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death Feb 18/62*

*Inventory Lost 2 Auditor Sep 29/62*  
*Final Statement 2 Auditor Jan 30/63*  
*No Effects*

*C. A. M. & Co.*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: William C. Foster  
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 3  
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wagon Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. J. W. Weather

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

February 11, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Bathurst Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

No. 2 Register of deceased Soldiers

Mo. & A. Year 1862

REMARKS.

Wm. C. Foster

Clerk.



West James R

Co. L, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8918743	26
2	8918824	27
3	8918907	28
4	8918989	29
5	8919003	30
6	8919081	31
7	8919121	32
8	8919241	33
9	8919308	34
10	8919369	35
11	8919426	36
12	8919481	37
13	8919526	38
14	8919593	39
15	8919703	40
16	8919767	41
17	8919828	42
18	8919889	43
19	8919948	44
20	8920100	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James R. West  
Lt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ballhous / Leach, Ky. Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov-5, 1861.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

West

Original



W 13 Cav. | Ky.

James R. West

Pt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart



2101 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*James R. Hunt*  
*W. L.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan 8 1862*, 186 2

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



*24* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James R. West*

*1st*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *present*  
*until 1st of April*  
*Sergeant's rank*  
*3rd Co. Cavalry*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*West*



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James R West*

*2nd Lt*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



214

3 Cav.

Ky.

James R. Allen

Sgt

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug 9, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \* Promoted to  
Capt by secret  
Aug 13/62

\* As shown on the Roll

Book mark:

Hand



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James R. West*

*6. Q. M. Sgt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

James R. West

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyright



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

James B. West

C. M. Sgt

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

James R. West

2nd Lt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

James R. West

63 Mgt

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyright



N | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Nest

C2M, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. J. Mordo.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James R. West

E. L. M., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. L. M.



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James R. Kest

65 M Sg Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. + Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James R. West

Sgt....., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31, 63, to April 30....., 1864.

Present or absent..... absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Single Georgia with detachment.  
Stoppage of pay for advances lost. One bridle  
One comb & brush One girth One surcingle  
One pair spurs & straps Total \$7.75.

Book mark: .....

E. J. Woods



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James B. West*

*Sgt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Resacca with*  
*attachment*  
*stoppage for*  
*ordnance for*  
*one bullet Cont & one*  
*with one mangle one pair*  
*of shoes & straps Total \$77.50*

Book mark: .....

*Stewart*



五

### 3 Cav.

**Ky.**

James R. West

*Q. M. S. S.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug. 1864.

Present or absent

patient

Stoppage, \$

775  
100 for Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark :**

95Xm2

Copyright



*H*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James R. Nash*

*2nd Sgt*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *7 75* for *Advance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*21*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James R. Fish*

*2nd Lt.* Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out  
by reason of  
expiration of  
service to date  
from the 26 day  
of December, 1864*

Book mark: .....

*Sheward*



N. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James R. West

Sgt., Co. L., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga. Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 26, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 30 06 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Non return

Book mark

James

Copyright.



*Wm. R. J.*  
Lt. Col. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation



Ma Ins  
District of Columbia  
Aug 17 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
to Ma Ins Mil. Dir  
of the dis. comm.  
minded -

Smallest Super  
No. 100.

Nashville August 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.

West 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut R. J.

R. M. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Cav. -

Requests leave of absence  
for five days.

EO 136.  
file



Office Assistant Adjutant General,  
HEAD-QUARTERS DISTRICT OF TENNESSEE,

Nashville, Tenn. Aug. 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Brig Genl. Webster  
Chief Staff

Military Div (Mississippi)

Sir

I would respectfully  
request a leave of absence for 14<sup>th</sup> days upon  
the following reasons.

On the 9<sup>th</sup> August I received a  
communication from my mother that my Grandfather  
was at the point of death from a fatal shot wound.  
Having heard nothing from him since I suppose him  
dead, and would therefore request that I be allowed  
to go home to make arrangements for the settlement of  
his finances. I being the only male person in the  
family.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Yours obt. Servt

R. D. Webb

And R. D. Webb Esq. Esq.



2000  
West N. P.

Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also Trueman's Index Co. Ky. Card



*West Richard*  
Co *B*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5914767</i>	25
2	<i>5914842</i>	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also *17 & 25 Ky Inf*



W. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Richard West

Bt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Left in Russellville  
(Enrolled May 22 1863  
Hopkinsville 3422)

Book mark: .....



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Richard West

1st, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: was originally  
a deserter from the 25<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment Ky. Inf. having  
been arrested at or near  
Napkinsville, Ky. was  
enrolled in Co. H 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Cav.  
for the purpose of doing  
duty until an opportunity  
(over)

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch



MAY 15

8914842

018910

occurred of sending him  
to the 17th Regt Infantry  
to which he now prop-  
erly belongs (the 17th  
of the 5th Regt Infantry  
having been consolidated)  
on the 12th day of Aug-  
ust an order was issued  
to forward him to his re-  
giment and his name is re-  
cordedly dropped from this  
muster roll. Date of origi-  
nal enrollment and muster  
into service and last pay-  
ment unknown Enrolled  
into Company He was in ac-  
cordance with special order  
No. from Brig. Gen. Hat-  
elford.



West Solomon

Co. D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Farrier Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8908270	26
2	8908329	27
3	8908437	28
4	8908510	29
5	8908586	30
6	8908554	31
7	8908715	32
8	8908777	33
9	8908837	34
10	8908896	35
11	8908951	36
12	8909004	37
13	8909055	38
14	8909110	39
15	8909187	40
16	8909281	41
17	8909244	42
18	8909299	43
19	8909372	44
20	8909425	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



11 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Solomon West

Famer, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Dec 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 7, 1861.

Where

Greenville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

Captain



*Mr* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Solomon West*  
*Farrin*

Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *not stated*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Chas. J. ...*



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Solomon West*

*Farriss*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*R. E. Richardson*

Copyright.



*H* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Solomon West*

*Jan 1*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 2 Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

Copyright



*H* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Solomon West*

*Junior*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

Copyright



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Solomon West*

*Wes*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark: .....

*Lachman*

Copyright



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Solomon West

Amie, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30th Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Sachman Copyright.



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Solomon West

Garrison Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. B. Webster



*N*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Solomon West*

*For*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*E. R. Webster*



*N*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Solomon West*

*Quincy* Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & April*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. P. Webster* Copyright



*N*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Solomon West*

*Trainer* Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*9*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*in Muhlenburg  
County sick.*

Book mark: .....

*P. Webster*



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Solomon West*

*Green* Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July* & *August*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*D P Webster*

Copyright



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Solomon West*

*Fair*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sacramento*

Copyright.



W | 3 Cav. Ky.

Solomon Wiser

Fries, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lachman

Copyright.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Solomon West

Fanis Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to Apr 4, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for         

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Hospital,  
Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:         

Sachman Copied



**3 Cav.**

Кы.

11  
 Solomon West  
 Surgeon, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

of the organization named above  
for dated March 3, 1884  
Knoxville, Tenn.

dated *Nov.*  
for *Kashville, Tenn.*  
Station *present*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 166 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100  
 Equipments, \$-----

Valuation of horse, \$-----100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----

Remarks:

Book mark :

*C. [unclear]*



*W* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Solomon West*

*Fair*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*at Hospital at  
Nashville Tenn.*

Book mark:

*discharged June 4  
D. D. R.*

*Lachman*

Copyright



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Solomon West

Farr, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

at Nashville  
Hospital

Book mark:

Sachman

Copied



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Solomon West

Farm, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 8 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged Sept 3  
1864.

Book mark:

Beckel

Copies



*W*      **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Solomon West*  
*Kearsi, Co. D., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Age *38* years.      Co. Muster-out Roll,      dated

Appears on *Sammanch Ga. Dec. 26., 1864.*

Muster-out to date      *Dec. 31., 1863.*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled      , 186      ; drawn since \$      100

Due soldier \$      100; due U. S. \$      100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$      100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$      100

Bounty paid \$      \$100; due      100

Valuation of horse, \$      100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$      100

Remarks: *Discharged + Sept 5th*  
*1864. Nashville Tenn.*

Book mark + *June 11* *Vol. 0102*

*Beckel*      *Copyist*



*West Solomon*  
Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l., b., &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edn. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his own endorsement thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the papers are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, and the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Salomon Weas*  
a *Private* Co. *"D"*  
*1st* Regt of *11th Cav.*

*Head Quarters Dept. Cumberland*  
*Chattanooga Tenn June 7. 1864*

*To be discharged*

*By Command*

*Maj Gen Thomas*

*John McKittrick*

*Capt. J. A. A. A.*

*Adjutant General's Office,*

*June 18 1864.*

*Duplicate sent the Pension Office*

*Entered on 6th*

*Received (A. G. Office) 1864*

*Head Quarters Dept. Cumberland*  
*Medical Director's Office*  
*Chatt. Tenn. June 6. 1864*

*Approved*  
*Forrington*  
*Asst. Surg. Gen. A.*  
*1337. M. Director*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.



*Officer in Charge  
of the  
Army of the United States  
Washington, D.C.*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Polkman West A. Hamer of Captain J. A. Goodhue  
Company, (D.) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regt of United States

Crosby, Ark. was enlisted by Chas. M. Davis of  
the 12<sup>th</sup> Regt Regiment of the Cavalry at Memphis Tenn  
on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 1861, to serve 181 year; he was born  
in Marion Co. in the State of Alabama is 38  
years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes,  
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. Said soldier was a  
healthy man when he came into the army  
his change has been dysentery in the army  
while on the line of his duty

STATION: Camp Porter Nashville Tenn

DATE: May 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

C. M. Davis  
Lieut

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Polkman West of

Captain Loveless Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Chronic Gonorrhea (of long standing)  
with tubercularis. Attended with such a degree of general  
debility and emaciation as to leave him almost totally  
incapable of actively availing himself of the balance of his term  
of enlistment. It is not a proper subject for the medical  
corps.

Wm. H. Hainbaugh

Surgeon, 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Cav

Discharged, this 11<sup>th</sup> day of June  
Camp Smith - Capt. Joseph

1864 at Nashville

W. H. Hainbaugh  
1<sup>st</sup> Col

Commanding the Reg't.

*Officer in Charge of the  
Post Office for Nashville Tenn*

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

\* See Note 2 on the back of this



2000  
West William W.

Co. A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8903654	25
2	8903734	26
3	8903827	27
4	8903911	28
5	8903984	29
6	8904062	30
7	8904130	31
8	8904210	32
9	8904283	33
10	8904364	34
11	8904441	35
12	8904526	36
13	8904612	37
14	8904691	38
15	8904809	39
16	8904944	40
17	8904909	41
18	8905017	42
19	8905114	43
20	8905412	44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William W. West

Pat, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ballou McLean Co, Ky 4 Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 6, 1861.

Where Hopkinsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Thayer

Overlaid



31 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William H. West  
Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1891.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cardozo



W | 3 Cav | Ky.

William W. West.  
Pvt Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copyright



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William W. West.

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copies



It | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William It West  
Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: At Pittsburgh  
Landin' sick

Book mark: .....

H. S. Miller

Copyist



11 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William H. West

Pat, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Louisville Sick  
in Hospital \$12.00  
Retained pay advanced by  
State of Ky.

Book mark:

Washington

Copies



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William W West-

Pr/-, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 186 2

Present or absent. absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Louisville Ky  
in Hospital

Book mark:       

Lucas

Copyist



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William W. West

Prot. Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent.

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

at Louisville  
Ky in Hospital

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Copyright



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William H. West

Cor., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Gamp*

1) *Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm H. West*



77

3 Cav.

Ky.

William H. West

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Protr. in Christian  
County Ky.

Book mark:

Adams



71 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William W. West

Cot., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
for \_\_\_\_\_ Company Muster Roll  
May - June \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: At home sick

Book mark:

E. H. B. m. m.

Copyright



M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William W. West-

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

Copyist



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William W West*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Pined*



M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William M. West-

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
Nov. 9 1863

for Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

Copies



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

William W. West

Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

absent with detachment  
at Ringgold Georgia

Book mark:

W. West

Copied



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William W. West*

*Privt, Co. A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *dated: March 3*, 186*4*

Station *Nashville Tenn.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. K. K. K.*  
C. K. K. K.



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William W. West,*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *absent with de-*  
*tachment at Ringgold,*  
*Tenn.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Y. C. McCarthy*  
Corr.



*M* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William H. West*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wines*



21 | 3 Cav. | Ky.  
William M. West  
Sark, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. - Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Parker  
Capped



W 3 Cav. | Ky.

William W. West

Plt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah, Ga. Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 26, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15 22 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Savannah



255  
Weatherford William P.  
Co D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weatherford William P.



2533  
Wetherholt Charles  
Co L, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wetherholt Charles



2000

Wetherspoon Samuel  
Co G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wetherspoon Samuel



257  
Weyley Joseph  
Co G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weyley Josephus



2008 Elijah  
 Wheatley Elijah or  
 Co. E, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal 2. Sergeant  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8909498	25
2	8909577	27
3	8909662	28
4	8909740	29
5	8909812	30
6	8909880	31
7	8909943	32
8	8910014	33
9	8910079	34
10	8910142	35
11	8910193	36
12	8910241	37
13	8910291	38
14	8910336	39
15	8910379	40
16	8910421	41
17	8910462	42
18	8910507	43
19	8910550	44
20	8910614	45
21	8910691	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



W.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Elijah Wheatley

Corpl

Co.

E, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, McLean Co. Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 6, 1861.\*

Where

Owensboro, Davis Co. Ky.

Period

8 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* 3d Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Parker



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Elijah Wheatley

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 13 to 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.\*

Where Camp Anderson.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Baker,  
Capt.



W. 1 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Elijah Wheatly

1<sup>st</sup> Corp Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Baker.



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Elijah Wheatley  
1<sup>st</sup> Corp., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.  
present

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker  
Copyright



W. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Elijah Wheatley  
Corpl, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Elijah Wheatley  
Corpl., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parker  
Copyright



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Elijah Wheatley  
Compl., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Capt.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Elijah Wheatley

Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sgt from  
Co. E, Oct 20 1862

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Elijah Wheatley

Sgt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Mumay Copyist.



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Elijah Wheatley

Sgt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Michaels, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Murray Copyist



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Elijah Wheatley  
Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Elijah S. Wheatley

Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for present

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James  
Carpenter  
Scribe



3 Cav.

Ky.

*21*  
*Eliphaz L. Muratby*

*5<sup>th</sup> Sgt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

*Present*, 1863.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sargent*

*Copied*



77

3 Cav.

Ky.

Elijah L. Mearns

5 Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Must due

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

Captain



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Elijah L. Wheatley

5-Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 4 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent



07

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Elijah L. Whately*

4<sup>th</sup> Sgt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sargent*



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Elijah S. Wheatley

24591, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

May & June, 1864  
Present

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reitz



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.  
Elijah L. Wheatley  
245, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Aug. 4  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

Copyright



W 1 3 Cav. | KY.  
Elijah L. Wheatley  
24391, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 8 Oct., 1864.

Present

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

Copyright



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Elijah S. Wheatly  
Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Mon. 1 Dec., 1864.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Dischd. by expiration  
of term of service Dec.  
26. 1864

Book mark:

Rif. Copyright



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Elijah L. Wheatly

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 26, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 3 51 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

W. H. Scott.



Wheatley

1st, Co.

3

Reg't Ky lae

1

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation



California July 29. 64

Report of Special  
Capt. Lyman Boston  
Field Officer of the  
Day. —

Hd. Qrs. 3<sup>d</sup> Regt.  
California July 29, 1864

Respectfully Referred to  
the C. O. 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. C. V. C.  
for his information — He

will carry out execution  
as per the sentence  
against Sgt. Wheatly per

Wheatly's Genl. Order No.  
17. Wheatly — Hd. Qrs. —

July 29, 1864 —  
By Command of Lyman Boston  
Capt. E. J. Wheatly



Lt. G. W. McKee  
Lt.

Head Quarters Co. D 92 Regt.  
Columbia Ga. July 29 1864

I have to report that I visited  
the Picket Posts of the 3d Regt. 30th. doing  
everything and found all satisfactory I heard  
the sounds this morning and found all doing  
their duties like Soldiers except the Post.  
in the dirt-Road to Suwannee under Chase  
1st Inst. Weather of 30th Regt. I saw  
it that Post about 3 o'clock this morning and  
Road passed it again returned in Company  
with 1st Lt of the Guard, and found every man  
on duty at the Renève

I am Lt. McKee

Gen. G. H. R. R.

Lyman Weston 8th.  
and Field Officers of Det.



2010  
Wheeler John  
Co. I, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8901503  
2 8916360  
3 8916763  
4 8916563  
5 8916653  
6 8916742  
7 8916839  
8 8916916  
9 8916976  
10 8917129  
11 890414535

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: Rpt 1013 1865  
C. B. 336

See also



W 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Wheeler

Appears with rank of 1st on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Apr 18, 1864.

Where born England

Age 28 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 25, 1864

Where enlisted Elkton 3 years

For what period enlisted Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Apr 18, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$60; due \$100

Where credited Kentucky

Company to which assigned 1st

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark: R. P. 414535

Approved



N.

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Wheeler

Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Nov. 31-63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Twenty day  
furlough.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

Copyright



77

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Wheeler

Sgt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright  
Officer



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Wheeler*  
*Prs.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*  
*Copied.*



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Wheeler  
1st, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Sept. & Oct., 1864.

for

Present or absent

present  
100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright  
Corr.



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Wheeler

Sgt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov. & Dec., 1864.

for

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Copyright



77 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Wheeler  
Privt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
M. L. H. Wright  
Clerk



24 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*John Wheeler*  
*Dr.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
for *Mar. 1st* Company Muster Roll, 1865.  
*Present*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. H. H. H. H.*  
Copyright



111 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Wm. M. Miller*  
*Wm. M. Miller*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. M. Miller*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. M. Miller*  
*Wm. M. Miller*



3 Cav. | Ky.

*John J. White*  
Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *28* years. Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Appears on *Sept. 15, 1865*  
Muster-out to date *July 15, 1865*  
Last paid to *Aug 31, 1864*

Clothing account:  
Last settled *July 15, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *150*; due *200* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 200*  
*Spencer carbine retained.*

Book mark *Rev 1013 1865*

*Watkinson*

Copyright.



W 3 Carey Ky  
John Wheeler  
C. and 3 Regt. Artillery

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. O. 414535

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

**Washington,**

Sept 20, 1895

See also Co. 435 Ky  
Inf.



*Wheeler, John*

*Art. Co. 9*

*3 Reg't Hy Cav*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Wheeler desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
the 24 day of April 1864  
Witness: John Wheeler

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John Wheeler  
Volunteered at Elkhart Ky  
March 25 1864.  
By J R Dunn  
3 Regiment of Ky Cav  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. C. C. H. W. M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments (not the recruiting agent of the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the recruit  
in all cases—two to accompany the recruiting agent of the recruiting office (not the recruiting agent of the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the recruit  
who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed  
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both  
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

1864. This paper was formerly  
used by the Enrollment Division.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Clark

I, J. C. John Wheeler born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Eight years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Wheeler do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cassville }  
this 4<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864. }  
John Wheeler  
Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. Van Hook

Secy. 4th Regt. 15th  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Wheeler  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5'  
feet 8 inches high.

John Wheeler

4th Regt. 15th Recruits, Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_



Wheatley Thomas M.

Co. E, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8909497	26
2	8909576	27
3	8909660	28
4	8909738	29
5	8909810	30
6	8909878	31
7	8909942	32
8	8910013	33
9	8910078	34
10	8910141	35
11	8910192	36
12	8910240	37
13	8910290	38
14	8910355	39
15	8910378	40
16	8910420	41
17	8910463	42
18	8910541	43
19	8910584	44
20	8910627	45
21	8910721	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



W. 3 Cav. KY.

Thomas M. Wheatley  
Corpl., Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age 35 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, W. Lee Co. Ky. Dec. 13, 1861.  
Muster-in to date Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 6, 1861.\*

Where Owensboro, Davis Co. Ky.\*

Period 8 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• 2d Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Peaker,  
Carpenter



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Wheatley

Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.†

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 13 to 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 1861.\*

Where Camp Anderson.\*

Period 1 year.\*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Parker  
Carpenter



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Wheatly.

5<sup>th</sup> Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ present

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

Book mark:

Baker  
corps



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Wheatley.

5<sup>th</sup> Egt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Wheatley.

Sergt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker, Corral



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas M. Wheatley.

Sergt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,  
Capped.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Wheatley

Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick in Hospital

at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.  
Thomas M. Wheatley  
Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. + Dec., 1862

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital  
at Louisville

Book mark:

Murray



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles M. Wheatley  
Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in Hospital at Louisville

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas M. Wheatley  
Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. rapier, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas M. Whalley

Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright.



27 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W. Whalley  
4<sup>th</sup> Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Quadrant

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Returned from War  
Wital April 27 '63

Book mark:

Sargent

Copies



3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas W. Whalley*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Signed*

Copyist.



3 Cav. | Ky.

*21*  
*Thomas M. Wheatley*  
*429th*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Present*

*Copies*



M | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas M. Whalley

41<sup>st</sup> Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present

Copy



*M* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas M. Warratt*  
*3<sup>d</sup> Sgt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March 9<sup>th</sup> April*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sargent*

*Copyist*



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.  
Thomas M. Wheatley

3 Sgl, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

May 1 June 4  
Present

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

Copyist



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.  
Thomas M. Wheatley  
Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Aug. 4, 1864  
Present

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reduced to the ranks  
from Sgt. by order Col.  
Murray July 28 / 64.

Book mark:

O. R. P.

Copies



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.  
Thomas M. Wheatley

P. 1, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
Sept. 1 Oct., 1864.  
Present

for  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the rank of  
from Sgt. 28 1864  
By order Col. G. H. Murray

Book mark:

Reif

Copyright



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Whitley

Ps, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov. 2 Dec., 1864.

for

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Dischd. by reason of  
exp. of term of service  
Dec. 26 1864

Book mark:



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Wheatley

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 26, 1864.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100 ; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....32 28  
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 ; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Reduced to rank.

July 28/64. by order Col E. H.

Wheatley. from receipt of duty-

+ cancelled by line drawn through

Book mark:.....

Jamies  
Comptroller



Wheatley

40th Co.

3

Reg't

Ky Leas

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



1864

92

Adm Curo 3<sup>d</sup> Reg 3<sup>d</sup> Cav in  
Calhoun 4<sup>th</sup> July 29. 1864

Genl Order No 17. Serget  
Wheatly 3/4 Cav & V. Cav to be  
reduced to 1st Rank



Head-Quarters 3d Brigade, 3d Cavalry Division,

DEPARTMENT CUMBERLAND.

Cathlamet Co. July 29, 1864.

General Order  
No. 10.

Sergeant Wheathy 3d Regt.

V. V. Canby for gross neglect of duty while on  
Dickett, in charge of Post No. 3. on Penasco  
road. July 28 & 29. in this. That he allowed all  
the men of his Command to go to sleep. and like-  
wise slept himself. it is therefore ordered that  
said Sergeant Wheathy. be at once reduced to the  
rank.

By Command of  
Col. D. G. McManus  
Joshua S. Welch  
Lt & a. a. g.

Lt. Maj. A. Modeste  
Commandy: 42d Ills. I. Regt.



Whitaker, Willis B.  
Co. A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Benjamin V. Farnier | Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8903596	26
2	8903677	27
3	8903701	28
4	8903849	29
5	8903935	30
6	8904013	31
7	8904087	32
8	8904164	33
9	8904238	34
10	8904309	35
11	8904387	36
12	8904466	37
13	8904551	38
14	8904638	39
15	8904770	40
16	8901904	41
17	8904186	42
18	8904975	43
19	8905072	44
20	8905380	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Willis B. Whitaker

Senior  
B Smith & Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leathman, Nicholas Co., Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 10

, 1861.

Where

Runsey

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Lloyd

Correct



2 | 3 Cav. | Ky.  
Whitaker

3 Cav.  
Willie B. Whitaker  
7th Regt Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
Dec 21, 1862

Appears on

Co. A, 3 Reg

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll  
for dated Dec 31, 1861.  
present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

10-10-10



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Willis B. Whitaker

Blocksmith Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.



M.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Miller B. Whitaker.

Smith, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copyright



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Willis B Whitaker*

*Farrier*, Co. A, 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Genl  
Hospt between  
Pittsburg Landing and  
Corinth Miss*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. C. Miller*

Copyright



*M*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Willie B. Whitaker*

*B. Smith*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + August*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*



21

3 Cav.

Ky.

William

B. Whitaker

Black

Smith

, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist



*H*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Willis B. Whitaker*

*Blunt* Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. E. Porter*



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William J. Whitaker*

*Bac Smith*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 20 Feb'y*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm J Whitaker*



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Willie B. Whitaker*

*B Smith*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & apic*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W B Smith*



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Wells O Whitaker

Smith, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 June 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. N. Brown

Copyright



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Willis B. Whitaker

Smith, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4. Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Whitaker

Copyist



3 Cav. | Ky.

24

William B Whitaker

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Russell

Copyright



M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Miller B Whitaker

B Smith, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. + Dec, 1863.

Present  
Present or absent  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wishley

Copies



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Willis B. Whitaker

B. Smith, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent with detachment  
at Ringgold Georgia.

Book mark:

Floyd

Copyright



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William B. Whitaker*  
*Regt Smith Co.* +, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above  
for *dated* *March 3, 1864*  
Station *Nashville Tenn*  
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Kearney*  
Copyright.



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Willis B. Whitaker*

*Blksmith* Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June, 1864*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent with de-  
tachment at Ringgold  
Ga.*

Book mark:

*H. C. McParthy.*



*N* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Willis B. Whitaker*

*B. Smith*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wines*  
Copyright



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Willis B. Whitaker

Bdm Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Capt



25 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Willis Pittaker

Bellmont, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

January 1, 1864, Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 26, 1864.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Salvado

Copyright



2012  
White Charles A.  
Co. A., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8903447	25
2	8903727	27
3	8903819	28
4	8903903	29
5	8903992	30
6	8905451	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles A White

Pat, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Madison Ky, Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 13, 1861.

Where Hopkinsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lloyd

Approved



4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles A. White

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Carroll



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles S White

Pvt Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Calhoun  
Feb 16, 1862.

March  
Pay due from enlistment.  
613 paid by state of Ky.

As shown on Roll.  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bradshaw



24 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles A. White

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Mar. 4 Apr. 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died Mar. 10,  
Rec'd from  
1862.  
King \$13.00

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sitter

Copyright



It | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles A Whit

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died Mich 10/62  
\$13 returned pay  
advanced by the  
state of Ky

Book mark:

H S Miller

Copyright



3 Cav. | Ky.

115

Charles A. White

Put, Co. A., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Savannah Ga. Dec. 26, 1864

Muster-out to date

Last paid to 6 months pay, 186  
by state of Ky.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease in  
Hospital at Savannah Ky  
March 12 / 62

Book mark

Sallade

Copy



*White Charles A*  
P. Co. *A*, *3* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dea. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. B. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



717A

No. 003.

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Charles A White*

*Private* of Company *A*

*3* Regiment of *Kentucky* *Car*  
State Volunteers. *1862*

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death Mar 10/62*

*Inventory sent 3 Auditors Sept 29, 62*  
*Final Statement 3 Auditors Dec 30, 62*  
*Ch Effects*

*Comd on C 1*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Charles A. White Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 2  
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Cholera

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lt. J. M. Brewster

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 10 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Kalham Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

No 2 Register of deceased Soldiers

March 10 1862

REMARKS.

Quartermaster-General

Clerk.



White Charles L.

Co. B A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8914281	25
2	8914141	27
3	8914241	28
4	8903821	29
5	8903905	30
6	8903919	31
7	8903995	32
8	8904070	33
9	8904145	34
10	8904219	35
11	8904292	36
12	8902098	37
13	8901225	38
14	8904368	39
15	8904446	40
16	8904531	41
17	8904618	42
18	8904705	43
19	8904812	44
20	8904922	45
21	8905020	46
22	8915247	47
23	8905435	48
24	8905367	49
25	8224-18-1883	50

Book Mark: 8224-18-1883

See also



*M* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles L. White*

*Qui* Capt. Wolff's Co., 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Calhoun, Ky. Dec 13, 1861.*  
*M. L. L. Dec 13, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark

*8324-M-1863.*

*a w allen*

Corr.



*M*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles L. White*

*Priv*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Schovich*



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Charles L White*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 2 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co A*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*P. H. H.*  
Copyright.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles L White

Pvt Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid \$13 by  
state of Ky

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bradshaw



24 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles L. White.

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Co.  
2. M. Serg't. Mar. 30,  
1862.

Book mark:

Sitter.



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Charles L. White*

*J. M. Sgt* Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. H. H. H.*



11 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles L. White

Lieut., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut. to 2nd Lieut. June 13/62.  
From 2nd Lieut. to 1st Lieut. Aug. 10/62.

Book mark:

Washington

Copies



11 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles L White

1 Smt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present -

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted to 2<sup>d</sup> Smt -  
June 13/62 from 2<sup>d</sup> Smt  
Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Smt Aug 16  
62 from 2<sup>d</sup> Smt -

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist



N | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles L White

1 Lt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
for Nov & Dec, 1862  
Present

Present or absent.  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
2d Ser'y to 2d Lieut  
June 13/62.  
Promoted to 1st Lieut  
Aug 10/62

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Copyright



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles L. White

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y 9<sup>th</sup>, Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. W. White



*M* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Charles L White*

*Plt*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for *Mary Aprie*, 1863.

Present or absent  
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Abraham* Copyright



3 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles L. White*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. June 14, 1863.*  
Muster-out to date *Jan 13, 1863.*  
*Nov 30, 1863.*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*Appointed 1<sup>st</sup>  
Lieut. by Gen. of Ky.  
Aug. 10<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
Promoted Capt. (1863)*

Book mark:

*Sandell*



MAY 15

8902598

018910

Co. A" (vice Capt.  
Breathitt promoted  
major) June 14 1863.  
Entered out as  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. June 15<sup>th</sup>  
1863 and in as Capt.  
June 14 1863 date  
of acceptance of  
commission.



Off | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles L White

Capt. Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky June 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.

Where Hopkinsville, Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 150

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks: Appointed by Gov.  
of Ky. 1st Lieut Aug.  
20, 1862 - Promoted to  
be Capt vice Capt  
Breathitt promoted  
Major June 4, 1863  
Ever

Book mark:

Heister  
Copyd.



MAY 15

8901325

018910

Musture boat pt St.  
June 13, 1863 and in  
as left June 14, 1863



71 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles L White

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lt.  
May 27 Accepted Commission  
& mustered in June 14/63

Book mark:

C. M. Brown

Copied



N | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles L. White

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

Copyist



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles S. White

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pursell

Copies



M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles L. White

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
for Company Muster Roll  
Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles L. White

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lloyd



N

3 Cav.

Ky.

Charles L. White,

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. McCarthy

Copy



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles L. White

Capt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

comes Copyied



21 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles L. White

Sant, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1884

Present

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Copyist



*H* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Charles L. White*

*Put*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *1864*

*Savannah Ga Dec 26*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. A*  
*Jan 1, 1862.*

**Book mark**

*Perry*

Copyright.



3 Cav. | Ky.

11

Charles L. White

Serg't, Co. 47, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

December 26, 1864

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged by reason of promotion to 1st Lt. August 16/62 to Capt June 14, 63

Book mark

Ballade

Copyright



115 3 Cav. | Ky.

Charles L. White  
Capt, Co. H., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Aug 10/62 Promoted to Capt. Jan 14/63. Died of

wound rec'd in battle Dec 7. 64

Book mark

Pallade Copyist.



W | 3 Cav | Ky.  
Charles L. White  
Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav. Vols.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 8324 VS. 1883

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, Nov. 10, 1903.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of *Captain,*

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Vols.

to take effect from May 27, 1863,  
vice John W. Breathitt, promoted

W. M. Gibson

Approved



*White* *Charles L.*  
Capt Co. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Charles L. White

Captain of Company \_\_\_\_\_

3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed in action Dec. 7<sup>th</sup> 1864.



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles L. White  
 Rank: Captain Company: 3<sup>d</sup>  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Killed in action

## CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

## DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

## BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Col. H. H. Hurray, Col. 3<sup>d</sup> Kentucky  
Cavalry, Band 9.

## DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 7<sup>th</sup> 1864.

## PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Waynesboro, Va.

## BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Battle Brook "H," Department of the  
Cumberland, 1864-5. folio 251.

## REMARKS

Sam<sup>l</sup> Ametonga Clerk.  
 (177)

10-17-76



*White George*  
 Co. *1st*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Captain* | *Major*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8920231	8903497
2	8920310	8903510
3	8920391	8923551
4	8920472	8923585
5	8920523	8903006
6	8920623	8902023
7	8920694	W 214-25-11.5
8	8920765	W 214-25-11.5
9	8920828	W 214-25-1868
10	8920888	
11	8920948	
12	8920962	
13	8901328	
14	8901387	
15	8903343	
16	8903357	
17	8903373	
18	8903386	
19	8903401	
20	8903414	
21	8901995	
22	8903432	
23	8903449	
24	8903466	
25	8903483	

Book Mark: W 214(05) 68

See also



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George P. White  
Capt. Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun Ky., Dec 13, 1861.  
Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11.

Where Camp Silas Miller.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. M., 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson  
Copyright.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George F. White

Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

dated Dec. 31, 188 /

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Wilson

Copyright.



11 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George F. White

Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. F. H.

Capt.



11 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Geo. A. White

Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch & Apr

, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. D. Thompson  
Copyright.



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
*Geo F. White*  
*Capt.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
for \_\_\_\_\_ **Company Muster Roll**  
*May 9 June, 1862*

Present or absent *Present.*  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. D. Thompson*  
Copyright.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George F. White

Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson  
Capt.



11 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George A White

Capt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Geo. F. White

Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on leave of absence

Book mark:

Lloyd

Copyright



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Gen. F. White

Capt. Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On leave of absence.

Book mark:

Larkin

Copyright



*A* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Geo. F. White*

*Capt.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hanson*

*Capt.*



W. I. 3 Cav. | Ky.

George E. White  
Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Present  
3rd Battalion  
Mustered June 14/1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Present  
Copied



N | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George F. White.  
Capt, Co M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on an  
Individual Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. June 13, 1865.  
June 13, 1865.  
Apr. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt of Co.  
M, 3 Reg't Ky. Mounted Vols.  
Promoted to Major vice  
Alvan B. Shacklett resigned  
over

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ash.



MAY 15

8902562

018910

Commission dated April 13,  
1863. Rec'd & accepted June  
14, 1863. This money out  
to date from June 13, 1863.



*W* | *3 Cav.* | *Ky.*  
*Sergeant* *White*  
*Major*, Co. *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *32* years.

Appears on a Detachment Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Smithville Ky June 14, 1863.*  
*June 14 1863.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 1863.

Where *Deepkinville Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks *Mustered out as*  
*Capt of Co "Om" 3rd Ky*  
*Mounted 60th*  
*Assigned to major and*  
*Stanton & Shacklett re-*  
*signed. Commission*

Book mark: *Over*

*Deas per* Copyist.



MAY 15

8901328

018910

Dated April 13, 1863  
Rec'd and accepted  
June 14, 1863 This  
muster to date from  
June 14, 1863



W | 3<sup>d</sup> bay | Ky

George J. White

Major, Co. 3 Reg't Ky heavy

Office Muster-in

Dated 14<sup>th</sup> Sept 1868, June 17, 1868,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date  
from the 14 day of June, 1868,

vice

Notation:

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark:

W 214 V.S. 1868

Est. 11/11/1868  
Copyright



3 Cav. | Ky.

*W. George F. White*  
Rank *Major*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from  
Capt Co. C April 13/63*

Book mark:

*W. G. F. White*  
Copied



*H* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*George F. White*

Rank *Major*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

*July & Aug*, 1863.  
*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....  
Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark: .....

*rec'd*  
Copied



26 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Geo. F. White

Rank Maj., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec'd  
Copied



26 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George F White

Rank Major, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo

Copyist



24

3 Cav.

Ky.

George F. White

Rank Maj<sup>c</sup>, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dec 9/63 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks on Court Martial

by order of General  
Carrbridge

Book mark:

Rec'd



24 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Enr. F White

Rank Major, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On duty at  
Louisville.  
unable for field  
duty

Book mark:

Recd



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Geo. H. White

Major, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Major James, 1864

Station Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Homan  
Capped.



*H* | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*George F. White*

Rank *Major*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

1864.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Send*

Copyright



*M* | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Geo. F. White*

Rank *Major*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty at  
Lexington*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Deed*  
Lippin



*H* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Geo. F. White*

Rank *Major*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty at Louisville*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. W. W.*



*N* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*George F White*

Rank *Major*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Rec'd*

Copyist



*N* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*George F. White*

Rank *Major*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty at Louisville Ky*

Book mark:

*Rec'd*

Copied



3 Cav. | Ky.

*W*  
*G. F. White*

Rank *Major*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1865.  
Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty*  
*in Ky*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. F. White*  
Capped



W 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Geo F White*  
*Capt*, Co *B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *32* years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, *1864*  
*Savannah Ga Dec 26*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted Maj 31*  
*1st Reg 13/63*

Book mark

*J. Underwood*  
Copyright.



*N 13 Can-ky*  
*George F. White*  
Rank *Major*, *3* Reg't *Ky Cav*  
Age *37* years.

Appears on  
Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Lexington Ky July 15 1865.*

Muster-out to date  
*May 31 1865.*

Last paid to

When enrolled *Apr 13 1863*, for *3 yrs*

Where enrolled *Louisville Ky.*

Mustered in *June 14 1863.*

Where *Louisville*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks *On detached service in*  
*Ky. no dress axes furnished*  
*The only roll for this organization.*

Book mark:

*Deero*  
Copyist.



N | 3 Cav. | Ky.  
George J. White  
Major | 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished

to date from

Remarks:

Aug 4, 1865,  
Aug 4, 1865.  
mustered out  
to date Aug 4,  
1865.

Book mark:

George J. White  
comd.



22 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George F. White  
Major, Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on an  
Individual Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Aug. 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 15, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entered Service as Capt  
Co. M. 3 Ky. Cav. left Louis-  
ville, Kentucky April 27, 64  
being unable for field ser-  
vice over

Book mark:

Aoh.  
Lapped.



MAY 15

8902563

018910

vice detailed as Member of  
Genl. Court Martial, S. O.  
No. 100 April 27, 64.  
Detached as Asst. Inspector  
Genl. at Post Head Quar-  
ters, Louisville, Ky. by  
Special Order No. 100 June  
25, 64.

Discharged to date Duty  
15, 1865, Date of mustered-  
out of Regiment.

Discharged in accordance  
with his letter from A & C.  
of June 29, 65.



N. 3 Cav. 1 Ky.  
George B. White  
Major, Co - , 3 Regt Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

N. 214 (V. S. 1868).

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 17, 1868

From the records and  
from information fur-  
nished by the Auditor  
of the Treasury, this of-  
ficer is considered by  
this Department as  
commissioned to the  
grade of major, 3 Ky.  
Cav. Vol. to take effect  
from June 1st, 1868.  
Wice Aaron C. Shacklett,  
discharged.

A. G. N.



N. 13 Cav. Ky.

George F. White  
Major, Co. — 3 Reg. Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: N. 214 (V.S. 1868.

**Record and Pension Office.**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 16, 1893.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this  
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned  
to the grade of

Major  
Co. —, 3 Reg. Ky. Cav. (Vol.

to take effect from April 13, 1863,  
vice Aaron C. Shacklett,  
discharged.

A. Y. M.

Copyd.



N 13 Cav. 1 Ky.  
George F. White  
Capt. Co M, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: N. 214 U.S. 1868.

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, May 23, 1902

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by  
this Department to have been mustered into the service  
of the United States in the grade of *Captain*

*Co M, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav. Vols.*

to take effect from

*Nov. 20, 1861,*  
*to fill an original vacancy*

*H. M. Gibson*



*White* *Yes* *B.*

*Map* Co. *3* Reg't *KY. Cav*

*10* Enclosures

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. <i>1</i> .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates <i>5</i> .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>1</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. <i>1</i> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>2</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports <i>1</i> .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to W. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



---

8th Dist Military Comdts  
Louisville Ky. June 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

Fairleigh, Tho<sup>s</sup> B.  
Lieut. Col. Comdg

---

Requests that <sup>See 7.</sup> May White  
be relieved from Detail  
on S. C. M. to be commd  
in Lexington.

---

3d Ky Cav

---

---

See S. O. No 152.  
June 27/64



Head Quarters Mil. Eng.  
Louisville, June 29/61

Captain:

May: White detached as G.E. in of  
Lexington by S.O. Ct. 102. W. is here  
under treatment. It seemed to a man  
to him to have him sent to Lexington.

You will remember that Dr. White's  
name was forwarded to Department  
Head Quarters, upon the application of May.  
Burneth, as a member of a Council  
he desired to be concerned here.

Now please write from the  
Lexington Cont. I am sure to

Mr. B. Fairbanks

Wt. Sec. 2000  
Capt. J. Bates & Dickson  
A.A.G.



# Head-Quarters District of Kentucky,

*Louisville, Ky. 11th Feb. 1864.*

Special Orders

No. 1255

"EXTRACT."

*That, A General Court Martial is hereby appointed to meet at  
Camp, near Louisville, Ky. on the 20th day of  
February 1864, or as soon thereafter as practicable, for the trial of  
such persons*

*as may be brought before it.*

DETAIL FOR THE COURT.

- 1
- 2
- 3 *Major Genl. Wm. H. Harrison*
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11

No other officers than those named can be assembled without manifest injury to the service.

Judge Advocate.

By command of BRIG. GEN. BURBRIDGE.

*Major Genl. Wm. H. Harrison*

*Col. J. C. Burbridge*

*Wm. H. Harrison*

Assistant Adjutant General.



✓ Capt George F. White  
affers Application for  
leave of Absence upon  
Surgeons Certificate

E. H. Wherry  
Col 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav

Approved  
E. M. McCook.

Ed. Loring Co.

Wm. H. C. Co.  
Bridg. Mass.

Si G. D. C. No. 23126

Dr J. Merck  
Assisting  
Surgeon

Edw. Chubb  
Livingston

Oct 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862

2701/100 28 Feb. 1911  
none of absence

has been for 20 days

ordered by Genl  
C.G.



Captain George F White of the Third  
Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteering  
having applied for a Certificate on which  
to ground an application for a leave of  
absence I do hereby Certify that I have  
carefully examined this Officer and find  
that he is now suffering from Chronic  
Dysentery and Diarrhoea together with Pul-  
monary irritation threatening Phthisis,  
There has been in this condition, but symptoms  
less alarming, and under my observation and  
restoration for five or six weeks. And my con-  
sideration is that an attempt at a further con-  
tinuance of his duties would endanger his  
life or would entail upon him future  
and permanent ill health.

And that in consequence thereof he is, in my  
opinion unfit for duty. I further de-  
clare my belief that he will not be able  
to resume his duties in a less period than  
thirty days. But a longer period may be re-  
quired as the prospect of recovery is un-

Certain

December

20<sup>th</sup> 1862.

R M Fairleigh  
Surgeon 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cavalry

Attest  
J. M. White  
Surgeon 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cavalry

For the above reasons as stated by the Surgeon  
I hereby tender my application for the same  
specific

Capt Geo. F. White  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cavalry.



Major George F. White of the Third Regiment  
of Kentucky Volunteer Cavalry, having applied for  
a Certificate on which to ground an application  
for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I  
have carefully examined this Officer and find  
that the great toe on the left foot is severely  
frost bitten. It occurred on the 1st day January  
1864, while the Regiment was on scouting duty,  
when he had to be transported back to camp.  
Since then extensive Douching has been going  
on and the toe of the toe is now threatened  
The Major is almost entirely incapacitated from  
action. And that in consequence thereof he  
is in my opinion unfit for duty. I for then  
declare my belief that he will not be able  
to resume his duties in a less period than  
thirty days.

Asheville Tennessee this 26 day of January 1864  
R. M. Fairleigh

Surgeon  
3d Ky vol bat



White

Major Gen. H.

3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Cal Cav

Application for Leave  
of absence for three  
days on Surgeons Cer-  
tificate of Disability

Approved and

Respectfully for W. D.

E. H. Whinnery

C. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Cal Cav

77 00  
Grand Div. Dist. Columbia  
Washington June 29<sup>th</sup> 14  
Replied returned to Surg. Per-  
m. Director.

In command  
Major Gen. James

Henry H. Cox

Warren

James O. U.S. Major

Nashville Tenn

22<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> January 26<sup>th</sup> 14

Respectfully forwarded

"Disapproved"

Changes

Regt Cal Cav

Citizens Post

11<sup>th</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>

U.S. Dist. Nashville

Nashville Jan 27<sup>th</sup> 14

Respectfully forwarded

Approved for

20 twenty days

for all of January

May God bless

James O. U.S. Major

Nashville Tenn

22<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> January 26<sup>th</sup> 14

4<sup>th</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>

22<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup>

22<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup>

22<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup>

22<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup>

22<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup>

22<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup>

22<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup>

22<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup>

22<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup>

22<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup>

22<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup>

22<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup>

22<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup>



In Camps Near Mills Tenn.  
Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Engl. J. W. A. Wright

Respectfully

Sir

Hearing me  
of my feet sorely foot-bitten, which will  
prevent my doing any military duty for  
several weeks to come, I respectfully beg  
a leave of absence for  
thirty days.

Geo. F. White.

Major 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt



No 29. 1863

---

Cincinnati, Inda.  
January 12, 1863.

---

White, Geo. H.  
Capt. 3 Regt. Kentucky  
Cavalry

---

Asks extension of Sick  
leave on Surgeon's Certificate.

---

1. Enclosure

Wm. H. C. C. C. C. C. C.



Successes Indiana  
Jan. 12<sup>d</sup> 1863

J. Thomas

Adjutant-General U.S. Army:  
Washington City - D.C.

Sir  
By the

Permission of my immediate Commanders and  
Major General Hancock. I have been absent -  
from my regiment on sick leave since Dec. 10  
1862. 120 days. which expires to day.  
I certify on honor that I am still suffering  
seriously with chronic bronchitis, and lameness of  
my thigh, to an extent that would, I believe,  
endanger my life, to resume my duties as  
a line soldier than thirty days. and respectfully  
beg my sick leave may be extended for that  
period. Affected please find the certificate  
of my physicians with endorsements as to his  
good standing.

I am  
Respectfully,  
Captain J. T. Miller.  
I enclose my card.



W. 132. 1864.

---

Evansville Ind,  
March 2d 1864

---

White George F. Major  
3d Ky. Cavalry

---

Surgeons Certificate

---



W. M. G. Genl Hospital  
Cambridge, Ind. March 2, 1864

Myr George F. White 3 Regt Ky Cav. vol's  
having applied to me for a Certificate on  
which the ground An Application for extension  
of Leave of Absence, I do here by Certify that  
I have carefully examined said Officer and  
find his 1st & 2nd two justified, and still showing  
which in my opinion renders him unable for  
duty.

I further Certify that in consequence thereof said  
Officer will not be able for duty in a life period  
than (20) twenty days

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt.  
W. M. G. Arnick.

Brig. Genl L. A. Thomas  
Adj. Genl. W. O. A.

Act. Surg. R. S. W. in Charge



Capt. Geo. F. White of the Third Regiment. Newbury  
County, having applied for a Certificate on  
which to ground an application for an Extension  
of leave of absence. I do hereby Certify that  
I have carefully examined this officer and  
find he is now suffering from Chronic  
Nephritis and Granuloma. He has been in  
constant threatening of death. His condition, he states not improving has  
becoming for some months, and my conviction  
is that an attempt at a further continuance  
of his duties would endanger his life or more  
entail upon him future and permanent ill health.  
And that my conviction is that he is in my  
opinion for duty. I further declare my belief  
that he will not be able to resume his duties  
in a less than ~~three~~ <sup>four</sup> months.

S. O. Whiting, M.D.  
Examining Surgeon Gen  
Applicant for Invalid Pension



~~Wt 32.91~~ 1862 App<sup>d</sup>  
 Camp near Inka J. J. Durin  
 June 20 1862 Real Sup? 4th Decm

Geo. F. White Capt  
 Co. M. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Cav.

Application for leave  
 of absence.

Please Mr. Army get this  
 leave in 25.62  
 Approved for 20 days  
 Approved  
 H. F. Duran  
 approving  
 Approved  
 1862

June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862  
 H. F. Duran

1862  
 Geo. F. White  
 Capt. 3 Ky. Cav

Approved  
 W. Nelson

P.S.  
 Copy referred to  
 Many copies of  
 leave & route  
 & name  
 Approved  
 H. F. Duran  
 approving  
 In 2402

Capt as leave is extended  
 to money  
 Murray  
 Subscribed to



Wm. George J. White (Ct. M.) 3<sup>rd</sup>  
My Cavalry having applied for a  
certificate in which to ground an  
application for leave of absence and  
to testify that I have conducted  
myself as a soldier and a  
man. I am suffering from Diarrhoea, and  
have been suffering from it for several  
months. He states to me that he has  
been severely afflicted before with  
chronic attacks of the bowels endangering  
his life. Entreated in Camp in Mexico.  
The consequence of which he is in my  
opinion unfit for duty and should  
not resume his duties in a hospital  
than 30 days.

The Camp near Puebla } W. H. Mendenhall  
Mip, Jan 20 1862 } Surgeon & Dr. C. L.

Leave of absence recommended

E. H. Mendenhall  
M. J. Conley



Louisville Ky.  
March 27th 1865.

I take great pleasure  
in recommending  
that Geo. H.  
White to your  
favorable notice.  
Major White has  
served his country  
well and faithfully  
for three years  
and is certainly  
entitled to what  
he asked in the  
application of  
you can give him  
a permit or assist  
him in getting  
one - you will confer  
a favor upon a  
worthy gentleman.  
Yours truly  
Geo. H. White

Louisville Ky March 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

White Geo. H. Maj 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt

States that his term of service  
will expire in a few days and  
requests permission to ship fifty  
bbls. Liquors per month to Ash-  
ville Tenn.



Louisville Ky.

March. 26<sup>th</sup> 1855.

General.

In a few days I will be out of the  
service on account of the expiration of term of  
service. and hereby make application for permission  
to ship fifty barrels of liquor per month  
to Nashville. If you can consent authorise that  
it you will confer a favor on  
Respectfully.

Geo. F. White.

Major F. H. Carr.

Wm. Fort Henry Banks.

Louisville Ky.



~~3-KC~~

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the records received from the Chief Mustering Officer of Kentucky.



I George F. White, Major  
Third Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, being duly sworn,  
do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property what-  
ever, for which I have not duly accounted for and am not now in-  
debted to the United States on any account whatever. So help me God.

Given to and subscribed before me this 1<sup>st</sup> day of August 1865, at } Gen. F. White  
Louisville, Ky. Maj. J. O. Car

J. H. Echorn  
Notary Public

(Stamp)

Head-Quarters J. O. Regt. Ky. Car Vols.

Louisville, Ky., August 1st 1865

I testify, on oath, that the above named, Mayor  
Geo. F. White, J. O. Regt. Ky., Car

Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

Wm. G. Galt  
1st Lieut. and Q. M. B. Regt. Ky. Car Vols.

Head-Quarters J. O. Regt. Ky. Car Vols.

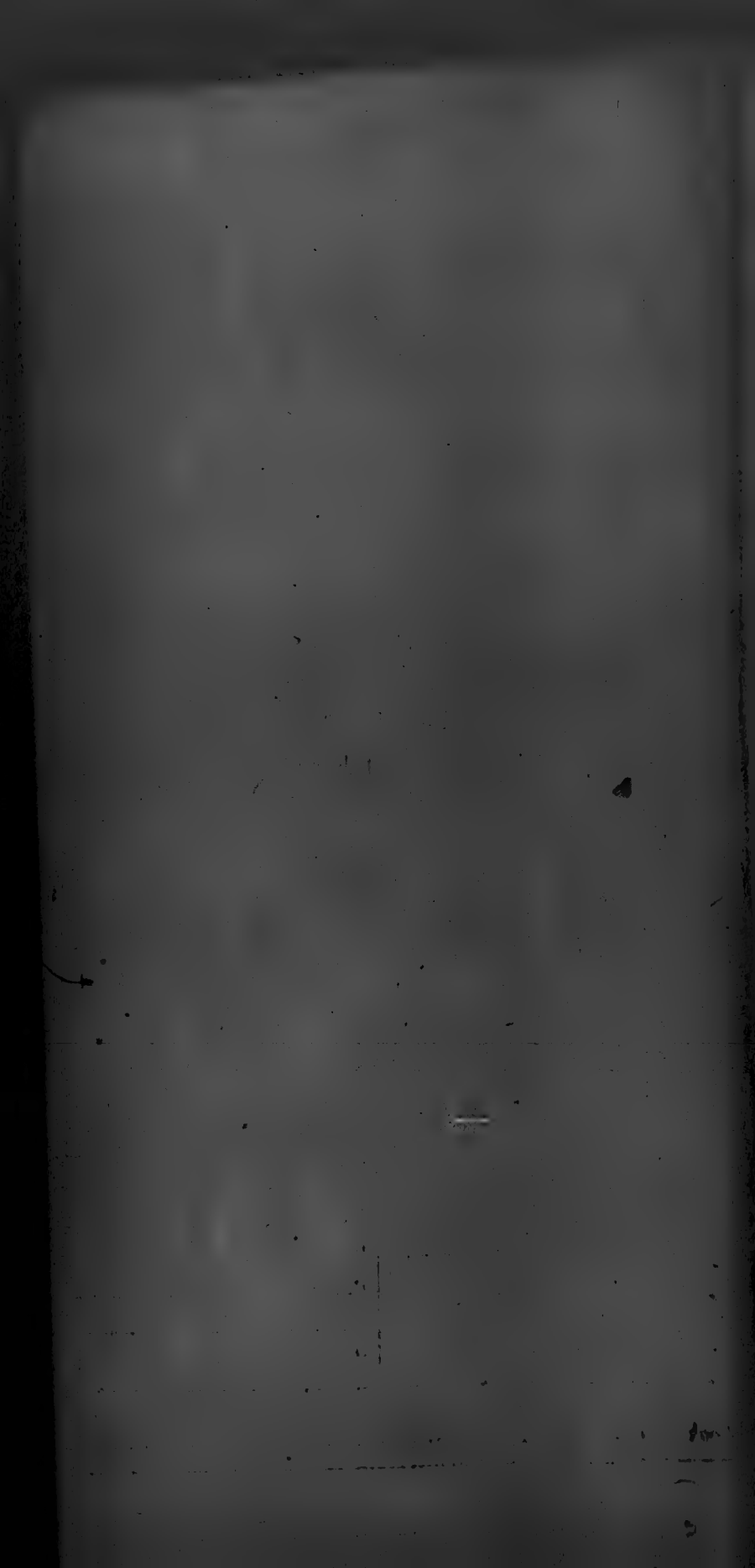
Louisville, Ky., August 1st 1865

I testify, on oath, that the above named, Mayor  
Geo. F. White, J. O. Regt. Ky., Car

Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever,  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Wm. G. Galt  
Adj. Comdg J. O. Regt. Ky. Car Vols.







# White Harvest

## Co. L, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	8915739	2	8920192
3	8918821	7	
4	8918904	28	
5	8918986	29	
6	8919063	30	
8	8919136	31	
7	8919216	32	
8	8919292	33	
9	8919356	34	
10	8919414	35	
11	8919472	36	
12	8919527	37	
13	8919585	38	
14	8919646	39	
15	8919683	40	
16	8920266	41	
17	89201705	42	
18	8919729	43	
19	8919791	44	
20	8919853	45	
21	8919917	46	
22	8919970	47	
23	8920014	48	
24	8920058	49	
25	8920142	50	

R-1012125



111 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Mary White

231 Co. 2 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols."

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun 11 Charles 14 Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Med

Copyright



W. I. 3 Cav. | Ky.

Harry White

Pt. Co. L. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copyright



1111 3 Cav. | Ky.

Wearry White  
D.L.

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright.



3 Cav. | Ky.

W. H. White  
Plt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for W. H. White, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:           

W. H. White  
Coyt.



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Harvey White*

*Pvt*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Read*

*Copied*



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Hearsey White*

*Plt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Head*

*Copied*



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Harvey White

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 31 to Oct 31, 1862?

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark: .....

J. Letcher  
Copyright.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Harvey White

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Harvey White

Priv., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1863

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hitcher  
Copyright



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Harvey White

Pri

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

1883.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Fletcher  
Carpenter



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Harvey White*

*Priv*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*  
Copyright.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Harvey White

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

AS Meade

Copied



M

3 Cav.

Ky.

Harvey White

Oct

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Needs

Copied



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Harvey White

Det, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1869.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Menden

Captain



W 3 Cav. | Ky.

Harvey White

Cot, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 1863 to April 30 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due unpaid mustered bounty \$ 50  
Stoppage of pay for Ordnance belt 1 horse collar  
plate 1 horse brush 1 pair Total \$ 7.58

Book mark:

E. J. Woods

Copies



3 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry White*

*Co. 2*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn. Feb. 5, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*Jan. 25, 1864.*  
*Oct. 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1862*; drawn since \$ *35.00* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Howell*



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Harvey White

Port, Co. L., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Feb 5, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 26, 1864.

Feb 5, 1864.

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$ <sup>35</sup> 25 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Residence: Perry Co.

Ind. If limited to Ky, is  
Cloverport, Breckenridge Co

Book mark:

Peterson



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Harvey White  
Capt. Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for May 1, 1864

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has received  
first and second  
instalments of bounty  
afforded by Govt  
May 1, 1864

Book mark:

Stewart



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Harvey White

Corp., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Marks

Copied.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Harry White*

*Capt* Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stewart*



W 1

3 Cav.

Ky.

Harvey White

Sergeant, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howard



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Fancy White

Corpl, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

Steward  
(135)



3 Cav. | Ky.

*Harvey White*  
*Corp.*

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April, 1865.*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Steward* *Copied*



7. 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Harvey White*  
*Loop*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *James*



74.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Harvey White  
Priv., Co. E., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Savannah Ga Dec. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date June 25, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 25  
let by reason of re-enlistment  
Veteran

Book mark

Thomas

Copied



7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Harvey White

Capt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Mo. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 63 91

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 \$100; due 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt.

Apr. 30, 1864

Book mark

Rrr 1012 65

J. J. J.



*Wesley Harvey*  
P. Co. L. 3 Reg't. K-207.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harvey White <sup>dying</sup>  
 do VOLUNTEER <sup>in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,</sup>  
 Do Declare, That I am Twenty-four years and 1 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability <sup>or</sup> by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Edgfield Tenn  
 the 26<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

Witness:  
Wm McArthur Harvey White

No. 38

Harvey White  
 Volunteered at Edgfield Tenn.  
January 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
 By Maj L Phelps  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav.  
 Former Enlistment  
 Enlisted, 12<sup>th</sup> October 1861  
 Mustered 13<sup>th</sup> December 1861  
2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (L)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt of Ky Cavalry  
 Term of service 3 yrs  
 Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

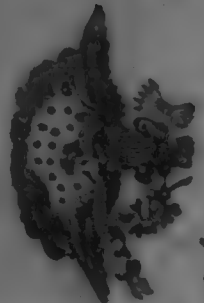
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the sold or into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# Volunteer, VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Memphis

Edgefield

I, Harvey White born in Johnsport  
in the State of Pennsylvania aged twenty four years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Harvey White do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edgefield Tenn  
this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of January 1864 Harvey White  
Before A. A. Higgins

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Gayles  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. Cav  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Harvey White  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has black eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is five feet  
four half inches high.

Lucius Wolfley  
May 30<sup>th</sup> 303<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Tys. Cavalry  
EXECUTING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D 30<sup>th</sup> Regiment of K. Cav Volunteers, on  
the 5<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864, at Memphis

Shuliner  
capt 10 30<sup>th</sup> Regt  
C. M. Dwyer



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Harvey White  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring

to be Recruit, That I am lawfully free years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Edgefield Tenn the 26 day of January 1864

Witness:

Wm. R. McArthur Harvey White

No. 30

Harvey White  
Volunteered at Edgefield Tenn.

January 26th 1864  
By Maj. J. C. Holley  
3rd Regiment of Ky. Cav.

Former Enlistment  
Enlisted 12th October 1861  
Discharged 15th December 1861  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (L)

3rd Reg't of Ky Cavalry  
Term of Service 3 yrs  
Discharged 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 1000)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# Bellevue, VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Bellevue

Edgelyfield

I, Harvey White born in Edgelyfield  
 in the State of Pennsylvania aged twenty four years,  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this twenty eight day of January, 1864,  
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
 period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, Harvey White do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edgelyfield Penn  
 this 26<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864, Harvey White  
 Before me Wm H. McArthur

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H. McArthur  
Edgelyfield

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Harvey White  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has black eyes, black hair, light complexion, is five feet  
four half inches high.

James M. Kelley

May 1864 Regiment of Edgelyfield Volunteers,  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7022)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D 30<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, on  
 the 5 day of February, 1864, at Nashville

Wm H. McArthur  
Capt 15 Regt  
C. M. O. No. 7022



20.0  
 Private James H. or Wood  
 Co. A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8903449	25
2	8903729	27
3	8903820	28
4	8903904	29
5	8903979	30
6	8904054	31
7	8904125	32
8	8904206	33
9	8904279	34
10	8904359	35
11	8904436	36
12	8904521	37
13	8904607	38
14	8904686	39
15	8904806	40
16	8904939	41
17	8904903	42
18	8905013	43
19	8905110	44
20	8905409	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

James W. White

Plt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Belhoun M. Lee, Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1861.

Where Hopkinsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Thryd



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James H. White*  
**Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*James H. White*



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James W White  
Pvt Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Brooks

Copyright.



W. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James W. White

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:           

Sitter.

Copyright



It | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James M. White

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Miller Copied



*M* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James M. White*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1862.  
*Present*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

Copyright



M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James M White

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist



*N* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James M. White*  
*Prov.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec, 1862*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James M White

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James M White



7h | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James M. White

Or, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*

Copyist



72

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James B White*  
*Capt*

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May - June*

1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. B. Brown*

Copyright



11 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James B White

Prt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley  
Carpenter



21 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James B. White  
Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 10th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage on account  
of walking fifty times  
Callow + security from  
etc 311 7/10

Book mark:

James B. White

Copyright



M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James B White

1st, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Nov 7 Dec

1863.

for

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2422)



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James B. White

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent. absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with Detachment  
at Ringgold Georgia.

Book mark:

Lloyd

Copyright



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

James B. White  
Squad Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated March 3, 1864

Station Nashville, Tenn.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Approved



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James B. White,  
Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1884

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent with de-  
tachment at Ringgold,  
Ga.

Book mark;

E. H. McCarthy  
Cavalry



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James B White*

*Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*

*1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm*  
Coppin



24 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James B. White  
Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
for Sept & Oct, 1864  
Company Muster Roll  
Present

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
J. E. Porter  
Copyist



W 3 Cav. | Ky.

James W. White  
Pvt., Co. 7, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Savannah Ga. Dec 26, 1864.  
Muster-out to date Dec 26, 1864.  
Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Sillman



*White William*

Co. L, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8918740  
2 8918822  
3 8918905  
4 8918987  
5 8919064  
6 8919152  
7 8919230  
8 8920160

25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



110 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William White  
Pvt, Co C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols."

Age 32 years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Catharine White Dec 12, 1861.  
Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_

Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

• This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. H. H. \_\_\_\_\_



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.  
William White  
Pt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copied



3 Cav. | Ky.

*William White*

*3rd*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *\* 200 in arrears  
at Jan 1st 1862  
paid 100 on 10th Jan  
and 100 on 10th Feb  
the balance 100*

*As shown on the Roll*

Book mark:

*Head*



3 Cav. | Ky.

*William White*  
Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*paid for services  
in Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.  
discharged by  
State of Ky.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Head*  
Copyright



3 Cav. | Ky.

*W*  
*William White*

*Pl*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May's Guard*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hand*  
*Copied*



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.  
William White

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
for July 1st Aug, 1862  
Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
at Columbus, Mo  
Aug 21st 1862

Book mark: Discharged on  
21st Aug 1862  
Head

Copy



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Williams White

Priv., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 31 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at  
Athens, Ala. Aug 21/1862

Book mark: Discharged for disability  
(over)

Fletcher



MAY 15

8919230

016810

*Vide S. & S. R.*



H. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William White

Finn, Co. L 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1861

Muster-out to date, 1861

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Athens

Ala. Aug 21, 1862 -

Book mark Discharged for disability

J. Turner



MAY 15

8920160

418914

because of injury of the ankle  
Co. Comdr states his horse  
fell over him & crushed  
his foot and ankle while  
on the march about the 1st  
Feby. 1862 via S. & O. R. -



*White* *William*  
*P*, Co. *L*, **8** Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge. <u>1</u>	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



*1562*  
*131*

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

*William White*  
a Private Co. *L*  
*3rd* Reg't of Cavalry.

Discharge recommended  
*E. H. Murray*  
*May 1862*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,  
*St Louis,* *1862*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

En on Casualty  
Roll 2773.  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
*W. H. Porter - Mbe 113 - 1862*  
Received (A. G. Office,) *1862*

*Sup. Gen. P. Office*  
*May 1862*

*Head Qrs Army of the Ohio*  
*at Louisville July 30th 1862*

*He is discharged*

By order of

*Major Genl Benil*  
*M. Wright*



Capt. J. P. McFarland  
 Surgeon Major  
 10th Mass. Arty.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John D.

of Captain

William White a Private

- Regiment of United States

, of

was enlisted by John P. Cummings

at Newbern, Ky

years; he was born

1861, to serve

30

Black eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two

is

Black

eyes,

During the last two



2518  
Whitehead James M.  
Co. B, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8905541	26
2	8905522	27
3	8905533	28
4	8905850	29
5	8905924	30
6	8905788	31
7	8906060	32
8	8907027	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*N*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James M. Whitehead*  
*Sergeant*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols."

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Calhoun, Ky., Dec 13, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 13, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 26*, 1861.

Where *Whiteville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark: .....

*G. H. McCarthy*



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Whitehead  
Capt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Deceased Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for         

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:         

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:         

James M. Whitehead

Copyright



44

3 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Whitehead

4<sup>th</sup> Corp'l, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Samy & Selvy, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark: .....

.....

Roubaux



24 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Whitehead  
Prvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for March & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Lucas \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Copied \_\_\_\_\_



11 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James M Whitehead  
Privt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Oppt.



*M* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James McWhorter*  
*Pr.*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
for **Company Muster Roll**  
*July 9*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at*  
*order of Genl. Bull*  
*final statements*  
*given*

Book mark: *McMurry*



*M* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James M. Whitehead*

*Pr*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
for *June 20<sup>th</sup> Oct 91*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *discharged at Athens  
Mar. July 1862. Def.  
order of Gen Bull  
final statement  
given*

Book mark:

*James M. Whitehead*



26 3 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Whitehead

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lawrence, Ga. Dec 16, 1864.

Muster-out to date

June 20, 1862.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for  
disability Aug 1862

Book mark

Shuman

Copyist.



*Whitehead James M.*  
P, Co. *B*, *8* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge. /	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet. /	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



5/8

W.C.F.

FORM 113.

The Treasury Department,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE

May 24<sup>th</sup>, 1882

Respectfully returned to the Assistant  
Adjutant-General, with the information  
that the within-named soldier was last paid  
on Form 5 to include August 26, 1862.

A copy of the Final Statement is  
herewith enclosed.

754-119.5.

T.S.K. 96.

O. Ferriss  
Auditor.  
B. J. Larnice

[Ed. 11-18-81-2,000]



War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, May 8, 1862.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that, from the records of this Office, it appears that James M. Whitehead, Pvt., of Company B, 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers, was discharged at Athens, Ga., July 28 on August - 1862, for disability by order of Genl. Beall. As Certificates of Disability on file.  
Alleges disch'd Aug 12, 1862.

Please give such information in the case, in regard to actual place, name of date of ~~death or~~ discharge, as the records of your office afford, and return this letter with your reply, with copy of Cert. of Disability, n.d.b., if on file. Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant

*A. M. Wideman*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(170)

W.C.

To the

*J. A. M.* Second Auditor

Treasury Department.

(Dis. case # 307,571.)



754-119 D.

Transportation Service  
Louisville Ky. 2132  
Nashville Tenn. a  
(Sigs) R. S.  
Capt. & C

W.D.F.

Form 153.

Treasury Department,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

May 24<sup>th</sup> 1882.

Official Copy.

C. Ferris

I.S.K. 96

By

J. E. Munn  
Auditor.

[Ed. 8-5-81-2,000.]



# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO  
ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I certify, on honor, that James M. Whitehead a Private  
of Company (B.) of the 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Volunteers  
of the State of Kentucky, born in Ohio, State  
of Kentucky, aged 29 years; 5' 10" inches high; dark complexion, dark eyes,  
black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization  
at Owensboro, Oct 26 1861, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States  
at Athens, on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Dec, 1861, (or was

mustered in service as a recruit, by  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
of three years  
his Company in the field  
of European Antislavery of Oriability

, 1861 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term  
: and having served honestly and faithfully with  
to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason

of European Antislavery of Oriability

The said James M. Whitehead  
May 30<sup>th</sup> to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April  
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,) and he is entitled  
to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers or  
militia, so discharged. He has received  
\$ 46 48 100 dollars advanced by the United  
States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of  
for clothing, &c., received on entering service,  
for traveling from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to  
on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from R. L. M.  
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to \$ 11 48 100 dollars;  
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the 26<sup>th</sup> Aug  
He is indebted to  
Gleason in duplicate, at Athens, this 26<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 1862.

(Signed Matthew H. Joust)  
Commanding Company.

Notes.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment indorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.



James Gen. Whitehead Co.

Co. 3 Ky Cav.

Discharged mini.

Recd. by discharges mini.

Co. Des. Book shows him

discharged at Athens

also Aug. 1862 by order

Maj. Genl. Beall for

General Disability

Co. Inf. Rpts. prior to

1863 not on file.

Co. Returns on file.

Records on file.

Ex. body of des. book

shows: from discharge July

28/62. by order of Genl

Beall

no evidence of alleged

disabilities.

42182

and

on.

✓

Discharge records dep.

This shows J. M. Whitehead

Capt. Co. B. 3 Ky. Camp

near Florence. Genl. Return

Dury. H. Singletree.

Great bodily weakness.

Date July 8 1862.

5-3-82 J. M. Whitehead

Capt. J. M. Whitehead



## Third Ky Cavalry

This regt was organized  
in Lebanon and W. Han-  
Coun. Ky. Dec. 13. 1861,  
to serve 3 years. On  
the expiration of its term  
of service the original  
members (except veterans)  
were mustered out, and  
the organization composed  
of veterans and recruits  
retained in service until  
July 15. 1865, when it was  
mustered out in accord-  
ance with order from the  
War Dept.



2019  
Whitman, William G.  
Co. I, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Quarter Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8910808	25
2	8910887	27
3	89109619	28
4	8911051	29
5	8901389	30
6	8903226	31
7	8903252	32
8	8903295	33
9	8911976	34
10	8903522	35
11	8902591	36
12	10718-72-1110	37
13	10718-72-1110	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 13219 v.5, 1887  
10908 887

See also



W 3 Cav. Ky.

William G. Hitman  
Boyle, Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bathorn McLean Co. Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where *Ominster*.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 150

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 10968-B-87  
19718-78-1886.

Harv

Copyright.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William G. Whitmer  
1st Pl. Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
Dec 31, 1861.

for \_\_\_\_\_  
Joined for duty and enrolled: Oct 20, 1861.\*

When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where Greenville.\*

Period 3 years.\*  
Present

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Davis  
Clerk.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William S. Whitmer

Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 9 Feb, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Greenville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W S Whitmer  
Capt.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William G. Whitmer

Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 24, 1861.\*

Where Greenfield

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: 10908-13-87

Kurt



W | 3 Cary | Ky  
William G. Whitmer  
Bath, Co., 3 Reg't Ky Cary

Office Muster-in

Dated Nov 22, 1887.

of this officer as of the grade named above to date  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April, 1862.

date of issue of appointment  
vacancy from which paid  
Original vacancy

Notation:

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark:

13219 VS 1887.

Estill McKee's  
book



24 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*William G. Kitman*  
Rank *2<sup>d</sup> Batt.* *3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on *Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for *March to April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Entered from a*  
*list of A. G. 5 Apr 1/62*

Book mark:

*Deus*  
Lippert



24 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*William G. Whitmore*  
Rank *2nd Master* 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. G. Whitmore*  
Capt



24 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William G. Whitmer

Rank <sup>Full</sup> ~~2nd~~ Lt., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out  
in accordance with  
G.O. no. 43 July 31 1862

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Recd  
Copied



3 Cav.

Ky.

William L. Whitmore  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from  
Private to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
and Bat. Comm. Master  
April 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Book mark:

House

Carried



3 Cav. | Ky.

*William G. Whitmer*

*Sgt*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *25* years. Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Appears on *Savannah Ga* *Dec 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Clothing account: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *discharged to accept*

*commission as 3rd Lt. B. M.*

*with rank of 1st Lt.*

*afterwards Mustered out*

Book mark

*accept*

Copies



2 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Wm G Whitmore

Rank 2nd, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Swanwick Ga Dec 24 1864

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks Mustered out

June 1/62

Was a battalion 2nd

Book mark:



K.

3 Cany.

Ky.

William G. Whitnes

Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky Cany.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10908 B. 1887. with  
19718 90 1886.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, December 6<sup>th</sup>, 1887.

Discharged to date March 31, 1862  
by reason of promotion to Battalion  
Quartermaster same regiment

A. M. M.

Approved



W.

3 Cav.

Ky.

William B. Whitmer  
1st Lt. 5. Batt. Q. M. 3 Reg't Ky Cav.

NOTATION

13219 U.S. 1884 with  
19718 U.S. 1886.

Book mark:

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

November 22<sup>d</sup> 1887.

Washington,

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this  
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned  
to the grade of

1st Lt. and Battalion Q. M.  
3 Reg't Ky Cav.

Co.

to take effect from

vice

Original Vacancy.

April 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

A. M. M.

Copied



2020

Whitmer Parrott H.

Co. F, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8910875	25
2	8910956	26
3	8911038	27
4	8911121	28
5	8912002	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also



*M*      **3 Cav. Ky.**

*Daniel H. Whitmer*  
*Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Balhorn M. Chan Co Ky Dec 13, 1861.*  
*Dec 13, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.\*

Where *Balhorn*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Blank mark:

*Hurt*

(Copy)



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel W. Whitmer  
(Art), Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for See 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Calhoun.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

W. D. Davis



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel H. Whitmer

Put, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for Jan 7 Feb, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: Oct 20, 1861.\*

When Calhoun

Where

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd 13 from State of Ky

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams  
Capt.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel W. Whitmer

Prst, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Calhoun

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent "

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by substitute  
of J. W. Davis Feb 20 - 1862

\* Name of officers in present column  
in roll

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

Wash



3 Cav. | Ky.

*A*  
*Samuel M. Whitner*

*Co. A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *48* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Journal Ga Dec 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 20*, 186*1*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *100*, 186*1*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discontinued. Furnished*  
*Jacob M. Davis as sub.*  
*stitute - Feb 20 - 1862*  
*by consent of Col J. C.*  
*Jackson.*

Book mark

*also*

Copyist.



720  
Hutner Elisha  
Co F, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hutner Elisha



2552  
Whitmer James P.  
Co F, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whitmer James P.



2023  
Whitman William G  
Co F. F. S. 3 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | 1st Lieut.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whitman William G



Whitmore William E.  
Co. F. 3 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whitman William G.



Whittaker Willis B  
Co A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Tanner & Blk Smith Blk Smith

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whittaker Willis B



Whitten John M  
Co F, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whitten John M



2021

Whitworth Kolar

Co. K, 3 Kentucky

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	917402	25
2	917400	27
3	917549	28
4	917613	29
5	917676	30
6	917750	31
7	917821	32
8	917886	33
9	917945	34
10	918006	35
11	918076	36
12	918135	37
13	918203	38
14	918260	39
15	918314	40
16	918368	41
17	918406	42
18	918461	43
19	918662	44
20	9182564	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also



*A* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Roland Whitworth*

*Prvt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 4* *Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

*S. W. Rowland*  
C. W. Rowland



21 | 3 Cav. | Ky.  
\* *Naughton Whitworth*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*dated Apr 30, 1862.*

for

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

\* *Annex column names Present as Roland Whitworth*

Book mark: .....

*J. W. Peck*  
Copper.



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Roland Whitworth

Cot, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for         

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:         

Book mark:         

W. Beck

Copyright.



21 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Roland Whitworth  
Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Beck

Copyist.



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Roland Whitworth*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. Beck*

*Capt.*



3 Cav. Ky.

*Poland Whitworth*

*Wt*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Enrolled & mustered in  
Jan'y 6 1862 Culhoun Ky  
2425*

Book mark:

*Leger*

Copyright.



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Poland Whitworth*

*Pvt*....., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Loyd*



**3 Cav. Ky.**

*It*  
*Roland Whitworth*

*Pt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 1861*, 186 *3*  
*Present*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leys*

Copyright



3 Cav. | Ky.

*Reinold Whitworth*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*J. J. J.* \_\_\_\_\_



11 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Poland Withworth*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



21 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Roland Whitworth*

*Private*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Jones* *Copied.*



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Roland Whitworth

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr. 1 Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

J. B. Jones



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Roland Whitworth

Pri...., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 31/63 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Detached at Ringgold, Ga.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Jones Copied.



21 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Roland Whitworth

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent: Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance, and  
watering bridge complete & etc.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Jones



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Roland Whitworth*

*Prior*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July* & *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1<sup>06</sup>* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Jones*



It. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Roland Whitworth  
Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 4 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 <sup>16</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for ardurance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. E. Smith Captain



*W.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Roland Whitworth*

*1st*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B.E. Smith*  
Critic



*N. 1* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Roland Whitworth*  
*1st*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. 1*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged Jan'y*  
*11<sup>th</sup> 1865, by reason*  
*of expiration of*  
*term of service.*

Book mark:

*B. E. Smith* Copies



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Roland Whitworth

Pat., Co. H., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Savannah Ga. Jan. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan. 11, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 14, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....14.29  
.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100  
.....00

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



21 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Roland Whitworth  
Priv., Co. 16, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Lexington, N. C., July 15, 1863.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14<sup>29</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: M. O. by reason of  
expiration of service.

Book mark

Gilbert



2018  
Woosly Moses  
Co A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woosly Moses W.



Weir Benjamin H.  
Co M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weir Benjamin H.



2060  
Wm. John

Co., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal / Lieutenant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8912215	42570031
2	8912295	42569855
3	8912183	36278718
4	8912267	
5	8912315	
6	8912220	
7	8912291	
8	8912565	
9	8912635	
10	8912690	
11	8912744	
12	8912794	
13	8912842	
14	8912988	
15	8913030	
16	8913119	
17	8913207	
18	8913295	
19	8913384	
20	8913468	
21	8913608	
22	8913783	
23	8913861	
24	P.P. 687073	
25	3340784	

Book Mark: P.P. 687073

See also



*W*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John West*

*C. Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Calhoun, Mich. City, Dec 13, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 13, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 3*, 186 .

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: *Rt 687.073.*

*D. Johnson*

Captain



*M* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*John Meist*

3. *1st* Lt., Co. *4*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Striller*



11 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Muist  
3. Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan Feb, 1862.  
Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Struller Captain



3 Cav.

Ky.

*John Hunt*  
1 *Co.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



OK

3 Cav. | Ky.

John West

Serg, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*John West*  
Serg., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. ...* *Copyright*



W 1 3 Cav. | Ky.

John West

2 Lt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from  
Sergeant to 2nd Lt.  
by appointment Sep. 26/62

Book mark:

T. Johnson

Copied



3 Cav. | Ky.

*John West*  
Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

100 for

1862

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Promoted from  
Sergeant Dec 18/62*

Book mark:



It | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Hiest

1st Lt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Promoted from  
1st Lt Dec 1862 Rec'd &  
accepted Commission  
as 1st Lt Jan 13/63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

Printed



*W.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
*John Wiest*  
*Lieut*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Capt*  
*Dec 18, 1862*

Book mark:

*Philipson*  
Copyright



26 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
John Weist  
1st Lieut Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.  
Present

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

Copyright.



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Miest

Alt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: .....

Enlist

Copyright



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.  
John Wiist  
1st Lieut, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Philipsen  
Copyright



**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*W.*  
*John Wiest*  
*Co. G. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Philipson*  
Copyright.



24 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Wiist

1st Lieut Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Philipson  
Corry.



*H* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Wiist*

*Wiist*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Must*

*Lieut*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & apl*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G W Davis*

*Copied*



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Wiest*

*Hunt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J W Davis*



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Wiest

Lieut, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Davis



3 Cav. | Ky.

78  
John Wiust

1. Lieut, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 at Present, 1864

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

MSA 12

Copyright



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Weist

Lieut, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out  
Dec 26, 1864,

Book mark:

W. Davis



W. 3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Hunt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years. Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Appears on

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 4th

Sgt. Dec. 8, 1864. To be mustered out on discharge roll to date furnished \$150.50 for clothing, arms, &c.

Book mark

James

Copied



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Weist

1st., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Savannah Ga. Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 26, 1864.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 4 Supt.

Dec. 18, 1862. Entered the Service

Oct. 3, 1861 as an enlisted

man Co. G. Mustered Dec. 21, 1861.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



MAY 15

8902561

016810

\$15.05 Stoppage for clothing  
drawn since commission  
Final payment will be made  
upon presentation of satisfactory  
evidence of settlement of  
accounts.

I certify on honor that in accepting  
my assignment into the U.S. Service  
as 1st Lieut. of Co. G, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Cav. Vol. I was  
three years from Dec. 15, 1861, I was  
not voluntarily re-enlisted for three  
years from that date. I accepted the  
muster with the full understanding  
that my term of  
service would expire three  
years from the date of muster  
in of Co. G, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Cav. Vol. I  
having been first mustered in  
as an enlisted man at the  
date of its original organiza-  
tion and have now served  
three years.

Signed John Street.  
1st Lieut. Co. G, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Cav. Vol.



N. 13 Car. 1 Ky.

John Niest

Lieut. Co. G, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. Ky. Cav. Vols.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: A.P. 687073.

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, May 24, 1902.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant,

Co. G, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. Kentucky Cav. Vols.

to take effect from December 18, 1862,  
since Lewis L. Drown, promoted.

W. W. Gibson



W.

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Weist  
Lt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862

Present.

Promoted from Sgt.

Dec 1862

Present

Jan 1863 to July 1864.

Absent, Comdg

Aug 1864

3 Cav. Div

Sept 1864

Absent on

leave of absence for

20 days.

Oct + Nov 1864.

Present

Dec 1864.

Dec 26/64

Savannah Ga.

Disch. expiration

term of service

\* Name also appears as  
Weist

Book mark :

Durston



W 1 3 bar 1 Ky

John Weist

John Weiss  
Lieut Col 1st Battn 3 Regt Ky Cav

## Return

of the Post of Bowling Green, Ky.,

for the month of October, 1863,  
October 31, 1863,

dated \_\_\_\_\_  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

**Book mark :**

Jo Hindley









W 13  
John Weist  
Cnv. 1 Ky.  
Co. G 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.  
Complexion fair  
Eyes hazel; hair red  
Where born Germany Europe  
Occupation Machinist

ENLISTMENT

When Oct. 3, 1861.  
Where Louisville  
By whom Capt. McGowan term 3 yrs.  
Remarks Promoted to 4th Sgt.  
April, 1862. Promoted to  
1st Lt. Dec. 8, 1862.

J. J. Baker  
Capped.



*Wiest John*  
Lt., Co. *G*, *3* Reg't *Ky.* *25.*  
*2* Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. <i>11</i> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



1863

Approved & Recd. post free  
for a def.

2d Duke St  
South Western Kentucky  
Bowling Green Ky Nov 1843

Approved & Respectfully  
Forwarded.

~~L. Howell Col 26<sup>th</sup> Ky Vol  
Comdg South Western Ky~~

~~2. d. T. ...~~

Franklin 12-13-14  
Robertson 15-16-17  
and 18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-

S.O. 432

210. no 2. 13. Bath  
S. H. Cavalry  
d. 13. 1863. Jan. 1863

Wiest John Lt. Co. G.

Asks Leave of Absence  
for  
20 Days

App. & respectfully forward  
L. Wolfing  
Major & Co. Ltd's



Old Saw Co. G. 3<sup>rd</sup> Cavalry  
Boulding, Green. Ky Nov 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

J. P. McDermott.

A. A. Gent

Major

I have the honor  
to request a leave of absence for  
seventy days for the purpose of visit-  
ing my home in Louisville Ky and  
at Trinac some business which  
requires my immediate attention

Very respectfully  
Yours Adm<sup>l</sup>

John Wick

Lieut Col 3<sup>rd</sup> Cav



Recd. Gen. 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. Cav.  
Camp Crook, Va. Sept 22/64  
Must Lieut John

Appl. for leave of absence  
for (20) days.

I certify that no officer in  
Co B is on "leave of ab-  
sence".  
John Mier

1<sup>st</sup> Lt Candy Co B

Recd. Gen. 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. Cav.  
Camp Crook, Va. Sept 22/64  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved, There are no  
uncommenced officers of  
my command. None on  
leave of absence

R. H. King  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt Candy Co B

Recd. Gen. 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. Cav. 30 C. Co.  
Camp Crook, Va. Sept 22.  
Di.

Respy forwarded, Attd. a  
E. H. Murray  
Col. Candy Brig.

Recd. Gen. 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. Cav. 30 C. Co.  
Camp Crook, Va. Sept 22/64

Respy forwarded  
Approved.

W. L. Allen

C. B. 5<sup>th</sup> Reg. Cav. Can. 22

Head Quarters of Cav.  
Atlanta Sept 23/64

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

W. L. Allen

Respy forwarded

Grant Thomas

S. B. 4

at no camp  
Sept 22/64 C. Co. 30 C. Co.  
Camp Crook, Va.



Head Qrs Company H 36th. Coar  
Camp near Ft. Georgia  
September 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Brig Genl W. S. Whipple

Sir

I have the honor  
to request a leave of absence for (20)  
twenty days for the purpose of visiting  
my home in Louisiana. My land is  
allotted to some business that requires  
my immediate attention

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant  
Robert W. West.  
Jas. West. 36th Coar



*William Green*

Co. D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8908327	25
2	8908408	26
3	8908478	27
4	8908559	28
5	8908630	29
6	8908695	30
7	8908757	31
8	8908818	32
9	8908876	33
10	8908930	34
11	8908981	35
12	8909037	36
13	8909091	37
14	8909141	38
15	8909202	39
16	8909259	40
17	8909315	41
18	8909370	42
19	8909399	43
20	8942565	44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: \*

See also



11 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Green Wilkinson

4th, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Seaborn Ky, Dec 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov-30, 1861.

Where Greenville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen



*M* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Green + Wilkerson*

*Cm-*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*Heasler*

Copyright.



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Green Wilkerson

Pri, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Pay due from  
date of enlistment  
Recd from Ky #13.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R. Richardson



*St* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
*Green* *Thickerson*

*1st*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Received \$3 from*  
*State of Ky. Balance*  
*due.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Allen*

Copyright.



3 Cav. | Ky.

*Ewen Hilkerson*

*1st*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *134 to be retained from his pay as a claim advanced made by State of Kentucky for horse on duty.*

Book mark:

*Allen*

Copyright.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Green Wilkerson

Pr., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$13 to be retained

from his pay on account

of an advance

made by State

at Gen'l Hospital,

Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Sachman

Copied



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Green Wilkerson

Pr., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 13th be retained from

his pay on acc of an

advance made by

State - Ky -

at Genl Hospital Louisville Ky

(+ Co. Company)

Book mark:

Sachman

Original



*W* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Green Wilkerson*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 20*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*#13 is to be retained  
from his pay on  
acc of an advance  
made by Ky.  
at Gen Hospital  
Louisville Ky.*

Book mark:

*J P Mettler*



*H* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Green Wilkerson*

*Priv*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. P. Keabats*



*N* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Green Wilkerson*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Webster*



*H*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Green Wilkerson*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. P. Webster*

*Capt.*



*W*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Green Wilkerson*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August, 1863.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Peters* *Capt.*



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Green Wilkerson

Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

With Dr. H. H. Hopkins -  
Mustered out - 14 -

Book mark:

Sachman

Copyright



*W* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Green Wilkerson*

*Co.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *November*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick at  
Hopkinsville Ky.*

Book mark:

*Sachman*

Copyright



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Green Wilkerson*

*Pr*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Left sick at  
Hopkinsville - Ky -*

Book mark: .....

*Sachman*



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Green Wilkerson

Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Left sick at  
Hopkinsville - Ky.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sachman

Copyright



*W*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Green Wilkerson*

*Pr*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Ref sick at  
Hopkinsville - Ky -*

Book mark: .....

*Sachman*



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Green Walker*

*But* Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Left sick at Hop-*  
*kinsville, Ky.*

Book mark:

*Becher*

*Copies*



W

3 Cav. | Ky.

Green Millerson

Pos., Co. D., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Savannah Ga. Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Hospital, Billing Green Ky. Not received out.

Book mark

Beckel

Copy



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Green Wilkerson*

*Port.*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *38* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky., Sept. 29, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Dec. 26, 1864*

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *45.* <sup>100</sup>100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100.* <sup>100</sup>100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Mustered out to date the 26 day of Dec. 1864.*

Book mark: .....



Wiley Joseph  
Co G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wiley Josephus



1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

762 6 89-Br...



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

W. S. Williams

Appears with rank of 1st on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 20, 1864.

Where born Princeton Ky

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 10, 1864

Where enlisted Chambersburg Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Apr 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Kentucky 24 Dec 1864

Company to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Asa Williams

Cot, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 63, to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due month's maintenance bounty \$40

Book mark: 1162-6-1869 Asa Apr 23-1869.

P. V. Woods

Copyist.



3 Cav. | Ky.

*Reg Williams*

*Sgt*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Received  
first of Decr  
instant  
from the  
Government for  
transportation  
from Louisville Ky  
to Nashville Tenn \$3.50*

Book mark: .....

*Stewart*



**3 Cav. Ky.**

Aba Williams

Cal

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$

390

for

# Transportation

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

E. J. M. M. M.

Copyright



*H.*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Asa Williams*

*Sgt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 26th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *3* <sup>*80*</sup>100 for *Transportation*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Steward*



*J.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Geo Williams*

*Pvt*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Master Roll**

for *Nov-Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Steward*



*W*      **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Rea Williams*  
*Pr*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *3* *50* for *Transportation*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Steward*  
(255)



W 1 3 Cav. | Ky.

Asa Williams

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3 80 100 for Transportation

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steward

Captain



H. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Asa Williams  
Priss, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3 <sup>86</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Transportation

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copyright



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Asa Williams  
Ohio, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington 76 July, 1865.

Muster-out to date July, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 22, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 52 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 180 \$100; due 120 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark 1762-6-1889-Rm. 142.175

June

Copyied.



21 13 Capt. Ship

Asa Williams

Capt., 3 Reg. Shipbwy

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1762-6-1889

U.S.C.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 19, 1889.

See also 60523  
Indiana also as  
Asa C. Williams.



Williams Asa

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. 727

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. .... /
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ala Williams desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
Do declare, That I am Twenty three years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Blowersport Ky Ala Williams  
The Twenty day of March 1864  
Witness: Col John D Cummings

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ala Williams  
Volunteered at Blowersport Ky  
March 10th 1864  
By Capt J P Cummings  
3rd Regiment of Ky Cav

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

Breckenridge Co Ky 2

Recd  
Feb. 12 '66 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Bureau D.V. L. & P.O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

is  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Cloverport*

I, *Asa Williams*

in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *carpenter*  
volunteered this *10th*

born in *Brockenridge Pa.*  
aged *Twenty three* years,

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *March* 18*64*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Asa Williams*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clloverport Ky* *Asa Williams*  
this *Tenth* day of *March* 18*64*  
Before *Capt John J. Cummings* *Capt J. J. Cummings*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Am. R. Van Hook*  
*Det. Asst-Surg. U.S.A.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Very* *good* *character*, *good* *companion*, is *fit* *for* *service*  
high.

*John J. Cummings* *Capt*

*Co. (S) B.* *Regt. 4* *1st Cal* *Volunteer*  
Examining Officer.



St. Louis 1861

Camp Smith June 25 1861

King R. W. Lt. Col. 3rd Ky Cav

Requests a furlough for  
Wm. Williams. Pvt. Co. 2. 3rd Ky Cav  
on account of extreme illness of his  
wife.

Furlough Granted

Furlough was granted

8 days

enter & file



St. Col. Sawyer

St. H. D.

Mei or Miss

Col

Head. For business  
Lough Smith from after

I would respectfully  
ask permission for one of my men - Mr. Williams  
to go to Ky for a few days. as his  
wife is about to die. and counselly notes his  
presence.

Very respectfully  
Your Obedt  
Sawyer

St Col Sawyer



*Williams Charles*

Co *B*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5703150</i>	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	

Book No.:

See also



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Charles Williams*

*Pl*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Ring gold Ga Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *March 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Edgefield Tenn.*

Arrested:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Remarks:

*Aug 21 Enrolled*  
*March 15 1864 Edgefield*  
*Tenn*

*Not taken up on the rolls*

Book mark.....

*Forster*



*William S. ...*  
Co. 2, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private*      *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	408325	26
2	408406	27
3	708484	28
4	909455	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



*H*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Daniel F. Williams*

*1st Lt.*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Richmond Ky Dec 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 15*, 1861.

Where *Greenville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Allen*



*3 Cav. | Ky.*

*Louis F Williams -*

*Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Killed in  
service at Sac-  
ramento 28 Dec -  
1861*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:.....

*Chas. F. Williams*



*N* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Daniel H Williams*

*Chi.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Killed in skirmish  
at Sacramento Dec 28/61*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: .....

*D. S. Richardson*



*W* | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Daniel F. Williams*  
*Prst., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated  
*Savannah Ga. Dec 24, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action*  
*Dec. 25, 1861 at Saers-*  
*meuse Ky. Final settle-*  
*ment given.*

Book mark

*Bethel*

Copyist.



*Williams Daniel D.*  
P, Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements /

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects //

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Descriptive List  
of Daniel H. Williams

Aug 22/62



I certify on honor that Daniel H.  
Williams a private of Captain Arthur M.  
Davis Company 23<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Kentucky  
Cavalry Born in Kentucky aged 28 years 5 feet  
7 inches high light complexion blue eyes  
light hair and by occupation a Farmer  
Having joined the company in its original  
organization at Greenville Ky on the 13<sup>th</sup> day  
of October 1861 and was mustered into the service  
of the United States at Calhoun Ky on  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of December 1861 to serve  
for the term of three years and  
has served honestly and faithfully with  
his company in Kentucky up to the date  
of his death December 28<sup>th</sup> 1861  
He has pay due from Enlistment up to the  
to clothing, Bannery & other allowances to Mother  
Soldiers or Militia M<sup>r</sup>. J. Davis 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
corn co D  
3<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav



Final Statement  
of Daniel H. Williams

Aug 22 62



Final Statement

Wm. Smith of Texas

To Daniel H. Williams

Private of Capt. A. H. Davis Co. D. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt

1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry

We pay from October 15<sup>th</sup> 1861 when  
enlisted to December 28<sup>th</sup> the time of his death  
Being 2 months & 13 days \$31.89  
Do Nothing at \$3.00 per month 8.33  
" Bounty \$100.00  
\$139.92

By Nothing account \$21.34

I certify on honor that the above  
Statements & accounts are true and  
final

M. J. Davis 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut,  
Comd Co. D.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Ky Cav



Inventory of  
the Office of  
~~James Mitchell~~  
David A. Williams

Aug 2/66



Inventory of The Effects of  
Daniel. H. Williams private of Captain  
Arthur. W. Davis Company D. 3<sup>d</sup> Regt of  
Kentucky Cavalry who was killed in action  
in a Skirmish near Sacramento December  
28<sup>th</sup> 1861

The ~~Deceased~~ Daniel. H. Williams had no  
Effects of any kind with him at the  
time of his death M. C. J. Davis 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Comd 3<sup>d</sup> Ky Cavalry  
T. J. Lovelace 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut



21124  
No. 10.  
**CASUALTY SHEET**

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Harold H. Williams*

*Private* of Company *H*

*3<sup>rd</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky* *Cons.*

State Volunteers. *1861*

**NATURE OF CASUALTY.**

*Death Dec 28/61*

*Effect taken by the Rebels*

*Remains of body*

CONFIRMED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: David D. Williams  
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 3rd  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Virginia  
 Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in action

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS

OBTAINED

DEGREE OF CERTAINTY

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

William D. Williams

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

November 28 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Washington

Williams & Register of deceased soldiers

Vol. 4 anniversary year 1861

REMARKS

David D. Williams Clerk.



*Williams Eliza*

*Co. G., 3 Kentucky Cav.*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

*Jury 2nd Indpt Co Ky Cav*



*Williams, James*  
Co. *G*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>2712169</i>	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



*M* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*James Williams*  
*Det*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted in October 1861*

*Not known in rolls in R.T.P.D.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Stuller*

Original



*William James P.*  
Co. B, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Corporal 2 Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8905542	26
2	8905623	27
3	8905704	28
4	8905778	29
5	8905858	30
6	8905932	31
7	8906009	32
8	8906079	33
9	8906147	34
10	8906207	35
11	8906270	36
12	8906381	37
13	8906448	38
14	8906502	39
15	8906583	40
16	8906827	41
17	8907838	42
18	8906577	43
19	8906659	44
20	8906742	45
21	8906822	46
22	8906872	47
23	8906921	48
24	8906998	49
25	8907047	50

Book Mark: *Reg 10/3 1865*

See also



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

James B. Williams,  
Corp., Co. B., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leathoun, Ky., Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 13, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 13, 1861.

Where Lewisport

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B., 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

G. H. McBarth



40 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*James B. Williams*  
*Crisp*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Debit Dec 31, 1861.*  
*C. Proctor*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Copied



44 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James B. Williams  
Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
for Company Muster Roll  
Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Roushman Captain



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James B. Williams*

*one*

*Supt.*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Arrived at Co Dr*  
*M. S. Feb 28. 1862.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lucas*



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James B. Williams*  
*2nd*

*Supt.*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*



*W*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James B. Williams*

*Sgt*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4<sup>th</sup> Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James B. Williams*  
*3<sup>d</sup> Cpl.* Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan 30 to Oct 24, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left in Bowling*  
*Green Ky. sick*  
*Reduced to 3<sup>d</sup> Corp*  
*Oct 1, 1862*

Book mark:

*James B. Williams*  
Coppin



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James B Williams  
Sgt.... Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

Copied



76 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James B. Williams  
Sgt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Received

Copied



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James B. Williams

Sgt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March - April

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

no mark

Copy



H.

3 Cav.

Ky.

James B Williams  
Ser't. Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Detached Duty  
Louisville Ky June 1863.

Book mark:

Present

App'd



115

3 Cav.

Ky.

James, B. Williams

1st, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. L. L. L.



41

3 Cav.

Ky.

James B. Hillman

Plt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct-31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Hillman

Copied



44

3 Cav.

Ky.

James B. Williams

Plt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Account



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James B Williams  
Pat., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31 1863 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2d installment  
comnty due \$50.00

Book mark:

G. H. Clark

Original



N | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James B. Williams  
Privt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Feb 13, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 28, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 13, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 33- 25 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

B

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: One month's pay  
in advance \$13.

Residence: Louisville,

Ky.

C. B. was originally  
organized in 2<sup>d</sup> Co. Ky  
2<sup>d</sup> Dist

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler



3 Cav. | Ky.

*H*  
*James B. Williams*  
Pvt., Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *29* years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn.*, *Feb. 13*, 1864.  
*Jan. 27*, 1864.  
*Oct. 31*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1863; drawn since \$ *52.52* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

Copyist.



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James B Williams

2nd Lt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May - June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App't 2nd Lt. to date  
fr Mar 1/64 2nd Inst'd 3  
By paid

Book mark:

Lauren



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James B Williams

Qm Sgt Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Appointed Qm Sgt to date  
from May 1 - 1864

No bill Sep 1864

Book mark:

Albion

Capt



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James B. Williams*

*Sgt*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 24th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James B Williams  
Q M Sgt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Moore

Copied.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James B. Williams

1st Lt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 11th + abs, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Hubbell



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James B Williams

2nd Reg't Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 3 76 for Inducement

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. H. Hubblee



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James B. Williams*

*Sgt.*, Co. *B.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Barrenah, Ga. Dec. 26*, 186*4*,

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue of*  
*re-enlistment Jan 26/64. as*  
*ret. Val.*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*Nathan*



4

3 Cav.

Ky.

James B. Williams  
2<sup>d</sup> Sgt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington N.C. July 15<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 60 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 66 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 \$100; due 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark Rev 1013 65

Harris



*Williams, James B.*  
*P, Co. B,* **3** Reg't *KY. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James B. Williams desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months  
Do Declare, That I am 33 years and 6 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgefield, Tennessee  
the 28th day of January 1864  
Witness: Stephen L. Waller James B. Williams

No. 17

James B. Williams  
Volunteered at Edgefield, Tenn  
January 28th 1864.

By Wm Lewis Wolfley

3rd Regiment of Ny Cav Btl

Former enlistment Oct 9th 1861  
Mustered Dec 13th 1861

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)

3rd Regt of Ny Cav Btl

Term of three years  
Discharged 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. E. N. O. N.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# *Volunteer* VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Edgefield

I, James B. Williams born in Clark, Mo

in the State of Ohio aged 33 years,

and by occupation a Teacher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 28th day of January 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, James B. Williams do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed to, at Edgefield, Tenn  
this 28th day of January 1864 } James B. Williams  
James B. Williams

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Fairley  
Gov. of Tenn  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

L. W. Mayling  
May 3rd Regiment of 2nd Cavalry  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 3rd Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, on the 1st day of Feb, 1864, at Nashville Tenn

Shulman  
Capt 15th US Inf  
Com Muster of M



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James B. Williams desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 33 years and 6 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgefield, Tennessee  
the 28th day of January 1864  
Witness:  
Stephen L. Walters James B. Williams

No. 17

James B. Williams  
Volunteered at Edgefield, Tenn  
January 28th 1864.  
By Wm Lewis Wolfley  
3rd Regiment of Ky. Cav. Vol  
Former enlistment - Oct 9th 1861  
Mustered Dec 13th 1861  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
3rd Regt of Ky Cav. Vol  
Term of three years  
Discharged 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. H. W. & M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# *Veteran* VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Cassfield*

*Tennessee*

I, *James B. Williams* born in *Belmont, Mo*

in the State of *Ohio* aged *33* years,

and by occupation a *carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *28th* day of *January* 1864;

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James B. Williams* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*James B. Williams*  
*Edward L. John*  
*John L. Walters*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*R. M. Cairnleigh*  
*30th Regt Cal*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely proper when examined; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of sound mind and body, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have solemnly sworn to observe and obey the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

*7* years of *active* service, is *5* years

*Lewis Hayley*  
*May 2* Regiment of *3rd Cal* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 4487.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, *3rd* Regiment of *Ky Cal* Volunteers, on the *13th* day of *February* 1864, at *Washington Tenn*

*Shuler*  
*Capt 15th Ill Inf*  
*Army Master L of M*



205  
Williams John  
Co. B, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8905608	"
2	8905688	"
3	8905772	"
4	8905848	"
5	8905923	"
6	8905986	"
7	8906058	"
8	8906130	"
9	8906198	"
10	8906257	"
11	8906320	"
12	8906379	"
13	8906443	"
14	8906501	"
15	8906582	"
16	8902839	"
17	8901838	"
18	8906583	"
19	8906665	"
20	8906747	"
21	8906827	"
22	8906876	"
23	8906925	"
24	8907004	"
25	8907051	"

Book Mark:

Rev 1012 65

See also



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Williams*

*Prk.*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Leathoun, Ky, Dec 13, 1861*

Muster-in to date

*Dec 13, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 13*, 1861.

Where *Lewisport*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark :.....

*G. H. McCarthy*



*701*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Williams*  
*Pl*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Debit Dec 31*, 188*1*.

Present or absent? *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*affirmed*



44 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Williams  
Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Overton Capt.



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John C. Williams*  
*Pt.*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 **2**

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Lucas*

*Captain*



IV

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

John C. Williams

Pr L, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copy



W      3 Cav.      Ky.

John C Williams  
Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Williams



W      3 Cav.      |      Ky.

John C. Williams  
Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hammond



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John L. Williams*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Humphreys*  
Capt.



71

3 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Williams

Port., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Capt.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Williams

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

McK + Spi, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDermis

Capt.



H. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John C. Williams  
Capt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

James

Copyright



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John C. Williams  
Plt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Pass



*H*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John C. Williams*

*Det.*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Oct 31*, 188*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Correspondence*

Original



44

3 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Williams

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 4100 & Dec., 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Round



3 Cav. | Ky.

*W*  
*John C. Williams*  
*Plat.* Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31, 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*2d installment*  
*county due, \$5.00*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. H. Clark*

Copyd.



3 Cav.

Ky.

*John C. Williams*  
*Co. B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 13, 1864.*  
*Jan. 27, 1864.*  
*Oct. 31, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1862*; drawn since \$ *91.96*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gilbert*



N. 3 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Williams  
Privt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 28, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 13, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 23 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: One month's pay  
in advance \$13.

Residence: Louisville  
Ky.

Co B was originally  
organized in 2<sup>nd</sup> reg.  
List.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler

Copyist.



27

3 Cav.

Ky.

John S Williams

Capt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
May 1 June 1864

for Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: applied for li date  
h. May 1/64 2nd Reg't Bty  
Paid

Book mark:

Laurel

Capt.



14 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John C Williams

Corpl Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl to date  
from May 1 1864

Re roll Sept 1864

Book mark:

Abson

Capt



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John C. Williams*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hanson*



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John C. Williams*  
*Carp*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Hanson*



71

3 Cav.

Ky.

John C Williams

Capt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 111th + 2nd, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Blair

Capt.



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John G. Williams  
Capt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. Hubbell



21

3 Cav. | Ky.

*John L. Williams*  
 Corp., Co. B., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Decatur, Ga., Dec. 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *No 28*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Discharged by virtue of*  
*re-enlistment Jan 28/64, as*  
*1st. Vol.*

Book mark

*Hanson*



3 Cav. | Ky.

W

John C. Williams

Comp, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Lexington N.C. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 37 1/2 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 \$100; due 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark Oct 10 1865

Norris

Copyist.



Williams, John C.  
I, Co. B, 8 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1 .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John C. Williams desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months  
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgfield S. C.  
the 28 day of January 1864  
Witness: Lt. D. C. Mitchem

No. 11  
Private John C. Williams  
Volunteered at Edgfield S. C.  
January 28th 1864,  
By Lt. D. C. Mitchem  
3rd Regiment of Sy. Vol. Inf.  
Former enlistment Oct 13th 1861  
Mustered Dec 13th 1861  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (13)  
3rd Reg't of Sy. Vol. Inf.  
Term of three years  
Discharged 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit has served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must be in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Memphis

Edgefield

I, John L. Williams born in Clark Co.  
in the State of Ohio, aged 20 years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 20th day of January 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John L. Williams do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edgefield Tenn  
this 20th day of January 1864, John L. Williams  
Before W. D. Thompson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
is a fit and proper person to perform the duties of a soldier.

W. D. Thompson

9th Regt. Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5' feet  
6 inches high.

James H. Valley  
Regt. 3d Regiment of Cal. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 1171)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 3rd Regiment of Cal. Volunteers, on  
the 13 day of February, 1864, at Nashville Tenn

Shuler  
Capt 1st Regt. Cal.  
Army Muster D. M.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John L. Williams <sup>dealing</sup>  
 do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
 Do Declare, That I am 20 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgely, Tenn  
 the 28th day of January 1864.  
 Witness: John L. Williams  
John L. Williams

No. 18

Private John L. Williams  
 Volunteered at Edgely, Tenn  
January 28th 1864.  
 By J. D. Mitchell  
3rd Regiment of Ky Vol Cos  
 Former enlistment Oct 18<sup>th</sup> 1861  
 Mustered Dec 18<sup>th</sup> 1861  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
3rd Reg't of Ky Vol Cos  
 Term of Three years  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. NO. 1000)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# "Veteran" VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Greenville

Edgefield

I, John L. Williams born in Clark Co

in the State of Ohio aged 22 years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 28th day of January 1864.

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, John L. Williams do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at Edgefield S.C.

this 28th day of January 1864. John L. Williams

Brown At. Del. S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

WM Fairleigh  
30th Regt Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Lucas H. H. H.  
Major 3rd Regt 4th Cav

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 1000.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 3rd Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, on the 13th day of February 1864, at Nashville Tenn

Shulman  
Capt 15th US Inf  
Comd 1st Det 2nd Div



*William John*  
Co. *D*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8908326	25
2	8908405	27
3	8908486	28
4	8908564	29
5	8908634	30
6	8928709	31
7	8909439	32
8	6093-2-1888	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 6093 A 88

See also



14

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John D. Williams*  
Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Calhoun Ky, Dec 13, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 9*

Where *Greenville*, 1861

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: *6092-A-88*

*Allen*



*W*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John L Williams*  
Cm., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Wounded and*  
*taken prisoner at*  
*Sacramento 28 Dec.*  
*1861*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: .....

*Harper*



CV

3 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Williams

Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner in  
Skirmish at Sacramento  
Dec 28/61

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. L. Richardson

Copied.



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John L. Williams*

*1st*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner  
in a skirmish at  
Sacramento Dec. 28<sup>th</sup> 1861.*

Book mark:

*W*



*N.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John F Williams*

*Plt.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar - June*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Taken prisoner Dec*

*28. He and released on*

*parole at hour*

*Lick at Greenville*

*Ky.*

Book mark: .....

*Allen*

Copyright.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Williams

Pr, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner

Dec 28-1861. —

Paroled and at

home in Greenville

Ky.

Book mark:

Discharge & Dec 8/62

field - D. R.

Sachman

Copyright.



3 Cav. | Ky.

*W*  
*John L. Williams*  
*Pvt., Co. D., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

Bounty paid \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *Discharged + Sept*

*1863 at Louisville.*

Book mark

*Discharged + Sept*

*Belhel*

(1014)

Copy



N. 3. Cany. Ky.

John A. Williams

, Co. A, 3 Reg't Ky. Cany.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6093-A-1888-

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 26<sup>th</sup>, 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

Two Certificate  $\$$  — furnished.

A. M. Muzzey



John L. Williams

1st, Co. D., 3d Reg't Ky Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge / .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Mem No 132. 555

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

John S. Williams

Private Co. (D)

3<sup>rd</sup>

Regt of Ky. Cavalry

Sup. Ins. Div. Office

Oct 21/02

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

En on Casualty Roll  
1273.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Oct 21

✓







William J. [unclear]  
Co. D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 890877	2 8901463
3 890877	4 33407772
5 890877	6 86278724
7 890877	8
9 890877	10
10 890877	11
11 890877	12
12 890877	13
13 890877	14
14 890877	15
15 890877	16
16 890877	17
17 890877	18
18 890877	19
19 890877	20
20 890877	21
21 890877	22
22 890877	23
23 890877	24
24 890877	25
25 890877	26
26 890877	27
27 890877	28
28 890877	29
29 890877	30
30 890877	31
31 890877	32
32 890877	33
33 890877	34
34 890877	35
35 890877	36
36 890877	37
37 890877	38
38 890877	39
39 890877	40
40 890877	41
41 890877	42
42 890877	43
43 890877	44
44 890877	45
45 890877	46
46 890877	47
47 890877	48
48 890877	49
49 890877	50

Book Mark: 6093 A 88-Rem 112 65

See also



H | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Williams  
1st Lt., Co. D., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Calhoun Ky, Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

When Nov 9

Where Greenville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

• This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
Allen  
Capt.



ON | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John B Williams

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Heaper



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John S. Williams  
Pri., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*P. S. Richardson*  
Capped



*N.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John B Williams*

*priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

*Copyright*



*N* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*John B Williams*

*1st*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*

Copyright



*W*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John B. Williams*

*Pr*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Sachman*



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Williams  
2nd Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30th Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

Lachman

Copyright



*H* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*John B Williams*

*W.P.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Promoted from  
Private to Corporal  
Dec. 24<sup>th</sup> 1862,*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. Webster* Copied



*H* | **3 Cav.** | **KY.**  
*John B. Williams*  
*Corp*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dr. Williams* *Corporal*



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John B. Williams*  
*serp*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Waiting on sick  
soldier at Gordons  
ville Ky.*

Book mark: .....

*D. P. Wilson*

Copyright.



3 Cav. / KY.  
William

1 3  
 Corp., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
 Appears on  
 Company Master Roll  
 May 1 June 1

Company Master Roll

are on

Present or Absent

100 for

Due Gov't, &

100 for

100

104

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse, \$  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$  
Total, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:



*Chenopodium*



24

3 Cav.

Ky.

John B. Williams

5 Corp, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Webster



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John B. Williams*  
Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sachman*  
Copyright.



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John B Williams*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:.....

*Sachman*  
Copyright



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Williams

3rd, Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 3/63 to Apr 1864, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: veteran

Book mark:

Sachman

Copyright



*OK*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John B. Williams*  
Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Asheville Tenn. Feb. 17, 1864*  
Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*Jan. 24, 1864*  
*Oct. 31, 1863*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1862*; drawn since \$ *42.90*

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Naval*



OK 1 3 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Williams  
Prov., Co. D., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Jul 17, 1864.

When enlisted

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 25 - 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: One month's pay  
in advance \$ 13.

Residence: Gordonville,  
Logan Co. Ky.

Book mark:

Taylor  
Copied.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Williams

Cpl., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent. Not stated.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark: .....

Lachman



*W*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John B. Williams*

*Sgt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted  
from Corp'l to Sgt.  
Aug. 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark: .....

*Lachman*



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John B. Williams*  
*Serg't.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 7* *Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Stoppage for one*  
*Colts Army Revolver and*  
*accoutrements \$25.*

Book mark:

*Beckel*

*Copy*



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John B. Williams*  
*Sgt. Co. D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Station *Savannah, Ga.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Konan*

*Copied.*



*W.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John B. Williams*

*Sgt. Co. D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Aug 23*, 1865.

Station *In the field*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Linnell*



W.

3 Cav.

Ky.

John B. Williams  
Capt, Co D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec & Apr., 1865.

Station Parkman N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B. M. Elliott



W.

3 Cav.

Ky.

John B Williams

Serjt, Co K<sup>3</sup> Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington V.C.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Du Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Turner



*W* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*John B. Williams*  
Cpl., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Savannah Ga. Dec 24, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Last paid to *Jan 24, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 24/64*  
*by virtue of serial no. 100*  
*as Veteran Vol.*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*B. W. L.*

Copyright.



W

3 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Williams

Serg't, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24 17 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 30; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark 6053. A. 88 A. 40.

Ret 1013 1865

Bethel



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.  
John B. Williams  
Co. D. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.  
Complexion light  
Eyes blue; hair light  
Where born Logan Co. Ky.  
Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 9, 1861.  
Where G. Ville  
By whom A. N. Davis; term 3 y'm.  
Remarks: Promoted to Corp'l.  
To Serg't. Aug. 1st 1864.  
Re-enlisted Jan. 25, 1864.

Long



W.

3 Cav.

Ky.

<sup>\*</sup>  
John B. Williams

Cor., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1862. (Cor.) Absent  
Hosp'tl.

Apr. 1863. Absent nurse  
in Hosp'tl.

Dec 1864. (Sgt. Detachment Co. D)  
Absent with Div. Comm.

Jan to Mch 1865 (Detachment)  
Absent Div. Commissary

\* Name also appears as  
John W. J. B.

Book mark :

Dunton



*Williams* *John B*  
P., Co. *D*, **3** Reg't *K- Cav.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dea. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment both to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B. Williams dealing  
 as Volunteer in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
 Do Declare, That I am 20 years and months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Edgefield Tenn

the 25<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

Witness:

Capt J. H. H. H. H.

John B. Williams

No. 20

John B. Williams  
 Volunteered at Edgefield Tenn

Jan'y 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

By Maj Lewis Wolfley

3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Ny Cav

Former Enlistment Nov 9<sup>th</sup> 1861

Mustered Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1861

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (B)

3<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Ny Cav Roll

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am  
 the of that the  
 said is years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 7447)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Edgelyfield

Memphis

I, John B. Williams born in Edgelyfield

in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years,

and by occupation a Harmon Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 25th day of June 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John B. Williams do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edgelyfield Ky John B. Williams

this 25th day of June 1864.

Before Wm. H. Hays  
Capt 34th Reg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mortal infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Hays

g. H. Hays

EXAMINING SURGEON.

John B. Williams

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John B. Williams  
personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blond eyes Light hair By complexion, is 5 feet

7 inches high.

Saml. Hays Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers

May

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 34 Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, on  
the 17 day of July 1864, at San Antonio

Wm. H. Hays  
Capt 34th Reg  
CMDR of MC



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B. Williams, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 20 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ledgefield Tenn  
The 25-day of January, 1864

Witness:

Capt. J. H. Williams

No. 34

John B. Williams

Volunteered at Ledgefield Tenn

January 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

By Maj. Lewis Traffy

2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of W. Va.

Former Enlistment Nov 9<sup>th</sup> 1861

Mustered Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1861

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (B)

3<sup>d</sup> Reg't of W. Va. Inf.

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John B. Williams, Do certify, That I am the  
of 20 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The 25 day of January

Witness:



Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Minnesota



TOWN OF

Edgefield

born in Logan Co

John B Williams

I, John B Williams

in the State of Minnesota

and by occupation a Farmer

aged

28

years,

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

18 64.

day of June

volunteered this

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, John B Williams do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

given and subscribed to, at Edgefield Minn 1864 John B Williams

this 25<sup>th</sup> day of June

Witness

John B Williams

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R McFarland

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Height 5' 10", Weight 160 lbs, Complexion, is 5' 10" 7 inches

high.

Lewis W. Bradley  
Attest: Thomas J. May

Volunteer,

Examining Officer.

Gov. Patent, Oct. 7, 1864

Mustered in to the service of the United States in company 1st Regt of Minn Inf  
Vol. on the 17 day of July 1864 at St. Louis

John B Williams

Submer  
Capt 75<sup>th</sup> Me. Inf  
C.M. Dox



*William T. ...*  
Co. *E*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private*

*Saddler*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	890224	26
2	890446	27
3	890470	28
4	890471	29
5	890482	30
6	890482	31
7	8900090	32
8	8910244	33
9	891516	34
10	8910174	35
11	8910229	36
12	8910273	37
13	8910249	38
14	8910344	39
15	8910367	40
16	8910430	41
17	8910473	42
18	8910517	43
19	8910560	44
20	8910598	45
21	8910646	46
22	8910700	47
23	8910786	48
24	8902902	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



W. 3 Cav. Ky.

Joseph B. Williams.

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vola.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ballou, McLean Co. Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 6, 1861.\*

Where Owensboro, Davis Co., Ky.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Baker



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph B Williams

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 18 to 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.\*

Where C. Anderson\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph B. Williams

Bt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Asker, Officer



W.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph B. Williams.

for Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,

Capt.



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph B. Williams

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker  
Carter



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph B. Williams.

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker  
Clerk



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph B. Williams  
Privt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Murray Capt.



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph B. Williams  
Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted 4 day of  
Nov 13<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> Returned  
now in Confinement

Book mark:

Murray



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph B. Williams  
Out, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan Feb., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph B. Williams  
Plt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich rapo, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mumay Copyright



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph B. Williams  
Put, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave  
Nov. 4/63. Returned Dec. 13  
62 one Pistol lost  
Reinstated by Special order  
of Genl Shaldersford No  
pay to be stopped for time  
absent

Book mark:

Murray



Mr | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James B. Williams

Cor, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

July 9 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went without leave  
from Nov 4 '62 to Dec 13 '62  
Reinstated by Genl Shackel  
for order no - pay to be  
stoped for time absent, our  
Pistol lost

Book mark:

James B. Williams

Copy



47 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph B. Williams

Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick in hospital at  
Lawrence Green Dy

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

absent *Captain*



11

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph B Williams

Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at

Bowling Green Ky

Book mark:

(255)

850

Copy



*M*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Joseph B. Williams*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital at  
Bowling Green Ky*

Book mark:

*Sargent*



97

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph S. Williams

Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 9<sup>th</sup> April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joseph S. Williams

Sergeant



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph B. Williams  
Cadlt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 186 4

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: left in camp at  
Pungston Va.

Book mark: 100



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph B. Williams  
Dadler, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug. 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ref  
Copyright



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph B. Williams

Order, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph B. Williams  
Sulr, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph B. Williams  
Saddler, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 1st Feb., 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustd. out by reason  
of exp of term of service

Book mark:

Ref. Apple



*W*

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph B Williams*

*Co. E*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *November 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 1*, 186 *3*, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 56* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....\$100; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Quar'd Nov 26 62*  
*Returned to his Regt*  
*Dec 13, 62,*

Book mark

*W H Harrison*



*W* | *3* Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph B Williams*  
Co. *E*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *29* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington N.C. July 15*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*3*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*21*..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100*..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*W. H. Scott*



3 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph B. Williams*  
*Butler, Co. E., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Swannock, Ga. Jan. 25, 1863.*  
*25, 1863.*  
*Aug. 31, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25.65*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Nov. 4 '62.*

*Ret. & Recd. Dec. 13 '62.*

Book mark:

*Gilbert*



*Williams*  
Co. *B*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

*1 79 0 1 5 6 9*  
*2 79 0 6 6 2 3*  
*3 79 0 6 7 3 8*  
*4 79 0 3 1 6 0*

5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



14

3 Cav. | Ky.

Paris Williams

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky May 6, 1864.

Where born Webster Co Ky

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 24, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in May 6, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1 Col Dist Webster

Company to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Advance Pay paid

B 13.

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson



77

3 Cav.

Ky.

Parris Williams

Priv.

, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave

2<sup>d</sup> Inst. 12<sup>th</sup> due

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lawrence



*OK*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Parris Williams*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted at Louisville  
Ky May 30/64*

*Not in Co Muster Roll*

Book mark:

*A. S. Miller*



*N*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Paris Williams*

*Pr*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Sand Town Ga Aug 11, 1864*

**Deserted:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:**

*Went home on furlough, 20 days at expiration did not return.*

**Book mark** .....

*Joiner*



*William Richard*  
Co. *B.*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *F 9 0 6 6 2 2*  
2 *F 9 0 6 7 0*  
3 *F 9 0 6 7 8 5*  
4 *F 9 0 6 8 6 6*  
5 *F 9 0 8 9 1 5*

6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34
18		35
19		36
20		37
21		38
22		39
23		40
24		41
25		42

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Richard A Williams

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Enrolled March 28 1864

Owensboro, Ky. 3422

not mustered

Book mark:

Lamson

Copy



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard A Williams

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864.

Present or absent.

Not Seen

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not seen

Book mark:

Abbott  
App'd



W

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

Richard Williams

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 7 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm



24

3 Cav.

Ky.

Richard Williams

Pvt

, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

Present or absent

Absent, 1865.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent not mustered

Book mark:

Nauman



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Richard A Williams

Co., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit not mustered  
deposited from Roll by order  
of Col R. H. King commanding Regt

Book mark:

A. Williams



*William H. ...*

Co. *B*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8907164	25
2	8907243	27
3	8907225	28
4	8907347	29
5	8907410	30
6	8907522	31
7	8907542	32
8	8908192	33
9	12349-B-1876	34
10	11524-U-1877	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book No. *7902 B EB 1877 12349 B-76*  
*11524 U EB 77*

See also



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas R. Williams

Pvt., Co. C., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, Tenn. Co. Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 10

Where Runsey, 1861.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 12349-B-1876

Bowman



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas R. Williams*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*R. S. Richardson*

Copyright



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Thos. B. Williams*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*Bethel*



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas R Williams

Corpl., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private  
March 1, 1862.

Book mark:

Bowman

Official



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Thomas R. Williams*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Bowman*



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas R Williams  
Corpl

Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Huntsville  
Alabama Aug. 15. 1862.

Book mark:

Bowman

Completed.



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Thomas P. Williams*

*Corpl*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30/62 to Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sent to Nashville Hosp-ital*

Book mark:

*Bowman*



U. 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Williams

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

November 26, 1864

Muster-out to date ..... 1864

Last paid to Pay due from Enticknap ..... 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 1864 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... \$100 ; due ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Died in Gen  
Hospital Huntsville  
Ala. Sept. 10/62.

Book mark 7902-A McE, 1871 (over)

W. A. L.

Copyist



MAY 15

8908192

018910

11524-A-Q.90/(E13)/1877



W 1 3<sup>rd</sup> Cav 1 Reg  
Thomas B. Williams;  
Co. B, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> Cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 11524. A. A. G. O. 1877.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 16, 1877.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

E. P. Connelley.

Copyist.



M. | 3 Cany. | Ky.

Thomas Z. Williams.

, Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cany.

NOTATION  
7905-13-1277 with  
12349 B. 1876.

Book mark:

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 2<sup>th</sup>, 1877.

Aid in No 1. Genl. Hospital  
Huntsville Ala September 1. 1862  
of Typhoid Fever Origin Not Known

A.M.M.



Williams Tho's R.

Co. C

7 Reg't

Ky. Inf C

3 X Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Williams Thos. R.	-	3	Ky.	-	C	Med.	19	173		

Captured at *Hosp. No 1. Huntsville Ala. Aug 31.*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died *Hosp. No 1. Huntsville Ala. Sep 1.*, 1862, of *Nat. entitled to commutation of rations while*

*remained at prisoner of war, having subsisted on*, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Med. Hosp. Stores on hand at date of capture See 11524 a 290 (813) 1867*

Copied by *E.E.B.*

✓



No. 112.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Thomas P. Williams*

*Corporal* of Company *C*

*3rd* Regiment of *ky* Cavalry

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

1862



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thomas R. Williams 2nd  
 Rank: Private Company: C. Regiment: 2nd  
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Edward H. Morris

1st Lt. Comdg. Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

\* August 15, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Huntersville, Ala.

\* See 11524 A. (C13) -  
dis Sept. 11

Edward H. Morris  
July 18, August 1862

REMARKS.

Musty out Roll dated  
Dec 26, 1861. reports him  
Dead in Genl. Hoopl. Huntersville  
Ala. Sept 10, 1862.  
changed not found on  
Return.

Edward H. Morris  
 1170



Thomas R. Williams  
Corp. Co. 3. N.Y. Cav.  
Sept 1. 62

No 1. Huntsville Oct 2.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Disch Ent 11. 6. 86 all



No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Thomas R. Williams
Number and locality of the grave . .	No. 1
Hospital number of the deceased . .	3rd Ky. Cavalry, W. Corporal Lab
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	Ramsey Ky.
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	Married
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . . .	Mallisonville Hopkins Co. Ky.
Cause of death . . . . .	Typhoid Fever
Age of the deceased . . . . .	45 Years
Nativity . . . . .	Kentucky Hopkins County
References and remarks . . . . .	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	Sept-1st & 2nd 1862

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

Cemetery.

Memoranda:



CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Thos. R. Williams*

of Company *C*

*3<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky*

State Volunteers.

---

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Thos. R. Williams.* Regiment: *3<sup>d</sup>.*  
 Rank: Company: *C*  
 State: *Kentucky.*  
 Arm:

Nature of Casualty: *Death.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*John R. Goodwin.*  
*Sparks Asst. Surg. 37<sup>th</sup> Ind. Vols.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*September 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Huntsville Ala.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*11524th (C.B.) A.G.O. - 1877.*

REMARKS.

*J. C. Thomas.* Clerk.

*Nov. 13<sup>th</sup> 1877.* (170)



*William H. H. H.*  
Co. A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8903450	26
2 8903730	27
3 8903823	28
4 8903907	29
5 8903981	30
6 8904054	31
7 8904127	32
8 8904208	33
9 8904281	34
10 8904361	35
11 8904438	36
12 8904523	37
13 8904609	38
14 8904688	39
15 8904810	40
16 8904941	41
17 8904906	42
18 8905015	43
19 8905112	44
20 8905177	45
21 8905243	46
22 8905307	47
23 8905410	48
24 8902506	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

William T. Williamson

Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ballantyne Co Ky, Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Hopkinsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Henry



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

William Williamson

Pt. Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cardozo



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Williamson

Priv Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bradshaw.



W.

3 Cav.

Ky.

William T. Williamson.

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William Williamson*

*Pol*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At home on furlough*

Book mark:

*W. J. Miller*



*M*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William J. Williamson*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *at Louisville Ky.*  
*sick*

Book mark:

*Washington*

Copyright



*M*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William T. Williamson*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Louisville*

*by*

Book mark:

*Lucas*



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William T. Williamson

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Copied



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William T. Williamson*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 2<sup>d</sup> Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Wm. T. Williamson*



76 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William L. Williamson

Pr, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Albany*

Carried



24 | 3 Cav. | Ky.  
William A Williams  
Capt

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(162) E. W. Brown



N<sup>o</sup> | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William T. Williamson

Plt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cashley

Copies



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Williamson

Bvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Purcell

Copy



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William T. Williamson

Det, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wahley



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

William T. Williamson

Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to Apr. 1864

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with Detachment  
at Ringgold Georgia

Book mark:

Thayer

Copyright



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

William T. Williamson  
Priv't, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated March 3, 1864

Station Nashville, Tenn.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Williamson

Approved.



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William J. Williamson*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent with  
detachment at  
Ringgold, Ga.*

Book mark: .....

*G. H. McArthur*



*N* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William T. Williamson*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wines*

Copyright



3 Cav.

Ky.

*William T. Williamson*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*



*M* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William F. Williamsen*

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent.....

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent Sick at  
Nashville Tenn.*

Book mark: .....

*Harris*

*Copyist*



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William T. Williamson

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on an Individual Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Dec. 21, 1864  
Dec. 21, 1864  
Apr. 30, 1864

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 21, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 24 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in the  
absence of his command  
by order of Maj. Gen.  
Wilson. Discharged by reason of  
expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

ash.



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

William S. Williamson

Pvt.

, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. + Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Not stated.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDawie



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William F. Williamson

Out, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service.

Book mark:

MA 2110



115 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William G. Williamson

Pat, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not mustered out sick  
in Hospital at Nashville, Tenn

Book mark

Willard

Copyright.



*William Williams*  
Co. D, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8908324  
2 8908409  
3 8908479  
4 8908560  
5 8908631  
6 8909450

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*H*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*William Mills*

*1st*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.  
Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Calhoun Ky*, *Dec 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 1861.

Where *Calhoun*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

*Wm*



*M-* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Willis*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *date Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*Harper* Capt.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Willis

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: .....

*R. S. Richardson*  
Copyright.



*H.* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*William Hillis*

*1st*, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for *Company Muster Roll*

*Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent.

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Allen*  
Copyright



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William Miller

1st, Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-Roll

for

May + June, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

End June 22nd '62  
W.D. & R.

Allen

Copyright.



3 Cav. | Ky.

W

William Miller

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Savannah Ga. Dec 29 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .  
Last paid to Apr 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died June 13, 1862  
at Louisville Ky. and  
final settlement given.

Book mark

Bechel

Copyied.



*Wells* *William*  
P. Co. *D*, **3** Reg't *K-Cav.*

**4 Enclosures**

Red Cards .....	Final Statements <i>2</i> .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet <i>1</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>1</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. B. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Inventory of Eliza

3

William Mills



Inventory of the Effects of  
William Willis private of Captain  
A. P. Davis company D, 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment  
Kentucky Cavalry who died at Louisville  
Kentucky on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

Said William Willis left no  
Effects of any kind H. C. Davis  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut com co D  
H. J. Lovelace 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut



Final State ment

Whe limited states

To William Willis

Private of Captain A. H. Davis company  
29, 3 Regiment Ky Cavalry Dr

We pay from December 1<sup>st</sup> 1861 To

June 1<sup>st</sup> 1862 being 6 months & 13 days \$83.59

We pay for clothing at \$3.10 per month \$22.00

" Bounty

\$102.00  
\$205.59

Or

We pay from State of Ky  
" Clothing account

\$13.00  
\$327.50  
\$455.73



Discription Site

William Willis

co. D 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Cav



I certify on Honor That William  
Wallis Private of Captain A. H. Davis  
Company, D. 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment Kentucky Cavalry  
was Born in Calloway County State of  
Kentucky, aged 22 years 6 feet  $\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
high Light Complexion Hazel Eyes  
Light Hair by occupation a Farmer  
Having enlisted at Calloway Kentucky  
on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of December 1861 and ~~stayed~~  
in the service of the United States on  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of December 1861 at  
Calloway Ky to serve for the term of  
three years or during the war and  
has served honestly and faithfully  
with the Company in Kentucky -  
Grenadier Mississippi up to the date of  
his Death June 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

The Said William Wallis has been  
due him from December 31<sup>st</sup> 1861  
is entitled to clothing, Bounty or  
what other allowances are authorized  
to volunteer soldiers or militia  
was last paid by John Helmer  
J. Massey 3<sup>d</sup> Ky Cavalry up to  
December 31<sup>st</sup> 1861

M<sup>c</sup> J. Davis 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Capt and 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav



I certify on honor that William Willis  
private of Captain A. B. Davis Company  
9<sup>th</sup> B<sup>d</sup> Regiment Kentucky Cavalry was  
Born in Gallows County Kentucky aged  
22 years 6 feet 11 inches high. Light complexion  
Hazel Eyes. Light Hair. by occupation a Farmer.  
Enlisted at Calhoun Ky on the 1<sup>st</sup>  
day of December 1861 and was enrolled  
in the service of the United States on the  
13<sup>th</sup> day of December 1861 at Calhoun Ky  
to serve for 3 years or during the war  
and has served honestly and faithfully  
with the Company in Kentucky  
Summers & Mississippi up to the date  
of his death June 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

The said William Willis has paid  
him from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1861,  
if entitled to clothing, Bounties or what  
other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
Soldiers or Militia. was last paid by  
John Ireland Q. Master 9<sup>th</sup> Ky Cavalry up to  
December 31<sup>st</sup> 1861  
M. C. J. Davis 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
comd 8<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav



Twenty on Captain William  
private in Kentucky Cavalry  
3<sup>d</sup> Regiment Kentucky State of high light  
in Gallatin County 6 feet 10 inches high by occupation  
aged 22 years 6 ft 10 in light hair a t  
completion. Having 1<sup>st</sup> day of December  
a Governor. The 1<sup>st</sup> day of the service  
Calhoun Ky on Enrolled in 13<sup>th</sup> day of  
1861 and was States on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
of the united at Calhoun the war  
December years or during and for the fully  
three served honestly and for the service  
has served in Kentucky death  
and the company the date of his  
with the company up to the date of his  
Mississippi 1862  
June 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

William has pay  
the said William the 31<sup>st</sup> of December 1861  
him from clothing Bounties or to volunteer  
due him to clothing authorized by  
entitled are last paid by  
other allowances militia was 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry  
Soldiers or Militia 3<sup>d</sup> day of December 1861  
John land 31<sup>st</sup> of 1861 a f Davis 1<sup>st</sup> day  
up to December 31<sup>st</sup> 1861 a f Davis 1<sup>st</sup> day  
3<sup>d</sup> day of 1861



711711 1862

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*William Miller*

*Private* of Company *A*

*3* Regiment of *Kentucky* *Car*

State Volunteers. 1862

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death June 13/62*

*Inventory sent 3 Auditor Oct 14/62*

*No Effects*

*C. ...*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: William Miller  
 Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 3  
 Arm: Infantry State:  Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

(119)



2040

Wilson Alfred

Co. A M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	890152	26
2	8904758	27
3	8904914	28
4	89121344	29
5	8921433	30
6	8921572	31
7	8921570	32
8	8921608	33
9	8921734	34
10	89055.0	35
11	8921842	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10160 A 190 75-Rev 1010-65

See also



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Alfred Wilson*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Lexington, Ky., Apr 17, 1864.*

Where born *Spencer Co. Tenn.*

Age *23* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 29, 1864*

Where enlisted *Lexington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft *8* in.

When mustered in *Apr 17, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid *\$69* 100; due *\$* 100

Where credited *Keokuk, Iowa*

Company to which assigned *1st Co. 3rd Ky. Cav.*

Valuation of horse, *\$* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, *\$* 100

Remarks: *Remounted for service*

*from War Dept. Oct.*

*Dec 12 1863*

Book mark: *P. authority for*



MAY 15

8901521

218912

change of date enrollment  
See 1916 at A.C.C. E.B. 1873



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Alfred Wilson

Pat, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent at home on  
twenty days furlough, due  
2nd installment of Bounty \$40.

Book mark:

Floyd



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Alfred Wilson,  
Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to  
Les. M. by order of  
reg't commander June  
6th

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Alfred Wilson

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. "A"  
by order of Lt. Col. R. H. Knig-  
June 4, 1864. In barracks at  
Louisville

Book mark:

Wilson  
Coppin



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Alfred C. Wilson*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In barracks at Louisville*

*No roll up & out 64*

Book mark:

*Wilson*

Copyright



*W*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Alfred Wilson*

*Pvt.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *In Barracks - at Louisville*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. H. H. H. H.*



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred Wilson

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Barracks at  
Louisville Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred Wilson

Ser. Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In harness  
Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Samuel



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred Wilson

Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In harness at  
Fairfield Ky

Book mark:

Edmundson

Copied



*c A*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William Alfred*  
*Put*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington K.C. May 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100 ; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co M*  
*3<sup>d</sup> Ky Cav in order of*  
*Major. Brentlett*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*Sallade*



W 3 Cav. | Ky.

Alfred Wilson

Sgt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Leavenworth July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled March 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 \$100; due 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Never joined the company. No discharge furnished.

Book mark Rvt 1213 1865

Edmond

Copyist.



Wilson, Alfred

Pvt., Co. A & M

3 Reg't 14 Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Efforts

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Wilson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
years and  
months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New York City  
the 30 day of March 1864

Witness:

John G. White

Alfred Wilson

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Alfred Wilson  
Volunteered at New York City  
March 31 1864.  
By C. G. White  
30 Regiment of N.Y. Cav.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, That I am

\_\_\_\_\_ that the

\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

\_\_\_\_\_ in the Army of the United

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 14 A M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Opportunity*

*Kentucky*

*Lugan*

*I, Alfred Wilson* born in *Stewart Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty-three* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *March* 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the *United States of America*, for

the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And *Alfred Wilson* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Russellville* this *30* day of *March* 1864.

*Alfred Wilson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. Cunningham*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*W. H. T. Rapp*

*Regiment of* *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_



*Wilson, Wm. C.*

Co. *E*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *790 265*

2 *790 305*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Book Mark:

See also



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

W<sup>m</sup> J. Wilson

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 13 to 31....., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1861.\*

Where.....

Period.....years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Enrol must + must in 947  
shown

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Baker



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

W. T. Wilson

Pt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Hopewellville Ky May 21, 1863.

Deserted:

When....., 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When....., 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Deserted day of  
Enlistment

Book mark

James



*Wm. H. Thomas*  
Co. (M), 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* *(Private)*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-9-21-4	25
2	5-9-21-21	27
3	7-5-8-12-1884	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 9653 B EB 77  
17545 B 884

See also



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Wimberly

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Enrolled Aug 24 1863

Cadiz. 7425

Book mark: 7548-B-1889

Wilson

Copyright.



11 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas Winkley

Cav., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 9 Dec, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Enlisted in the  
unexpired term of the  
Reg't but not making  
the account & recent  
order from War Dept.  
Discharged by order  
of Col Murray

Book mark: 9253 B. B. 177



*M* | *3* *Car* | *Ky*  
*Thomas Minkley*  
*, Co. M., 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *7548-13-1867*

**War Department,**  
*Adjutant General's Office,*

Washington, *Sep. 21*, 18*67*.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*one* Certificate ..... furnished.



250  
Winkler Peter  
Co M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Winkler Peter



*Winkler Peter*

Co. M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8920327	25 8921845
2 8920327	27
3 8920408	28
4 8920550	29
5 8920558	30
6 8920554	31
7 8920752	32
8 8920781	33
9 8920844	34
10 8920903	35
11 8920902	36
12 8921023	37
13 8921053	38
14 8921155	39
15 8921228	40
16 8922796	41
17 8922610	42
18 8921590	43
19 8921293	44
20 8921379	45
21 8921403	46
22 8921544	47
23 8921616	48
24 8921667	49
25 8921774	50

Book Mark: *Rev 10 13 1865*

See also



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Winkler

Pvt., Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov., 1861.

Where Camp Silver Miller

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson  
Capt.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Winkler

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1881.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Wilson



31

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Peter J. Hinkley*

*Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 9<sup>th</sup> 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Copy



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Winkler

Rt

, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. D. Thompson



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Winkler

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. P. Thompson

Copyright.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Winkler

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll  
July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. B. Thompson Copied



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Winkler

Ct

Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

CMB



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Winkler

Conf, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Promoted Conf Nov 1/62

Book mark:

Lloyd



*A*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Peter Winkler*

*Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. L. L.*

*Capt.*



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Winkler

Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanson



*W.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Peter Hunkler*

*Co. H*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. H. H. H.*



*St.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Peter Wilke*

*Capt.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. Wilke*



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Winkler

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*OK*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Peter Winkler*

*Capt.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. F. J.*  
Copyist



W.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Winkler

2<sup>d</sup> Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Corp. from date  
of enlistment. Due him \$1.  
difference between pay of  
Pvt. & Corp. for one mo.  
Stoppage for Ordnance lost,  
1 Comb, 1 Brush, 1 Pr. Spurs,  
\$1.53.

Book mark:

Ranney



*OK*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Peter Winkler*

*Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Paducah Tenn. Feb. 3, 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Jan. 3, 1864*

Last paid to

*Oct. 31, 1863*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1862*; drawn since \$ *162.59* 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Howell*



3 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Hinkler  
sergeant, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 31 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Feb. 3, 1864

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Jan. 30, 1864  
Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 62.59

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hausel

Copyist.



*H* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Peter Winkler*

*Priv*, Co. *M.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn., Feb 3, 1864.*

When enlisted

*Jan 31, 1864.*

When mustered in

*Feb 3, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ <sup>35-</sup>*25* 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *Credit to Vincennes*

*Knox Co. Ind.*

Book mark:

*Petersen*

Approved



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Peter Winkler

3d. Serg., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp. to  
Serg. Apr. 30, 1864

Book mark:

Winkler

Copyright.



24

3 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Winkler

2d. Serg., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 8 Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp. to  
Sergt. Apr. 30, 1864

No roll Sept 10, 64

Book mark:

Winkler



16

3 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Winkler

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital  
at Nashville

Book mark:

J. Henderson



*H*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Peter Warikles*

*3' S*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb* 186*5*-

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*In Hospital at Louisville*

Book mark:

*J. Underwood*



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Winkler

Sergeant, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. Winkler, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmund

Copied



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Order Winkler

Sgt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmunds

Copyd.



*W* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Peter Weiskler*

*Corp*, Co. *M*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Annunah Ga Dec 26, 1862.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Jan 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*  
*reason of substantial*  
*Mustered out of service*  
*by Capt Jesse Fulmer*  
*at date from Jan 31/64*  
*Veteran*

Book mark



W

3 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Winkler

Sergeant, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$16.94 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$210 \$100; due 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal to Sergeant April 20/65.

Book mark Rvt 10121865

Edmundson



*Windsor* *Peter*  
*P. Co. M.* **3** Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. Peter Winkler desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months  
Do Declare, That I am single years and 24 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee  
the 24 day of January 1864  
Witness: Baptist A. G. Sles  
Peter Winkler

No. 31

Peter Winkler  
Volunteered at Nashville  
Jan - 24 1864,  
By 3rd Regiment of Ty Cav  
Former Enlistment  
Enlisted - Nov 3rd 1861  
Mustered - Dec 13th 1861  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (V)  
3rd Regt of Ty Cavalry  
Term of Service - 3 yrs  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Baltimore

Nashville

I, Peter Winkler born in Baltimore

in the State of Maryland aged 31 years,  
and by occupation carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Winkler do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville } Peter Winkler  
this 31<sup>st</sup> day of Jan 1864 }  
Before Wm. H. & J. W.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Fairleigh  
Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter Winkler  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blond eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet  
5 inches high.

L. W. Winkler  
May 10<sup>th</sup> 1864 Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C. H., 3d Regiment of Kentucky Artillery Volunteers, on  
the 3d day of February, 1864, at Nashville, Tenn

A. H. Winkler  
Capt 10<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky Cavalry  
Company of Volunteers



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Winkler do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Thirty One years and Eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville, Tennessee the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864  
 Witness: Robert A. G. Lee Peter Winkler

No. 31

Peter Winkler  
 Volunteered at Nashville  
Jan 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.  
 By Maj L. Wolfley  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ty Cav  
 Former Enlistment  
 Enlisted Nov. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1861  
Amsterdam Dec. 13. 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (24)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt of Ty Cavalry  
 Term of Service 3 yrs  
 Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# *Petersen* VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Tennessee*

*Nashville*

I, *Peter Winkler* born in *Baltimore*

in the State of *Maryland* aged *31* years,

and by occupation a *carpenter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO HAVE

volunteered this *3rd* day of *January* 186*4*

to serve as a *soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter Winkler* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville* *Peter Winkler*

this *3rd* day of *Jan* 186*4*

Before *Wm. H. G. Lee*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. G. Lee*  
*3rd Reg. Cal.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Peter Winkler* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blond* hair, *light* eyes, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*L. H. Haffley*  
*May 13th* *1st Reg. of Ky. Cavalry*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 1000)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *M*, *8th* Regiment of *Kentucky Cav.* Volunteers, on the *19th* day of *February* 186*4*, at *Nashville Tenn*

*Shuler*  
*Capt 15th W. I. Inf.*  
*Capt. Shuler*



*Robert*  
Co. C., 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8909503	26
2 8909045	27
3 8909721	28
4 8909739	29
5 8909863	30
6 8909127	31
7 8909191	32
8 8903016	33
9 890130	34
10 8910270	35
11 8910325	36
12 8910371	37
13 8910413	38
14 8910456	39
15 8910499	40
16 8910542	41
17 8910585	42
18 8910613	43
19 8910642	44
20 8910669	45
21 8910684	46
22 8910720	47
23 8910748	48
24 8902915	49
25 1617-1574	50

Book Mark: 1617 B B1874

See also



W. 3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Wynn.

Plt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, W. Lee Co., Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 6, 1861.\*

Where Owensboro, Davis Co., Ky.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Baker  
Chapman



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Wism.

Cit., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vola.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 13 to 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 1861.\*

Where Q. Anderson.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Baker



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert Wimm

Pl, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

Baker,  
Capped.



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Winn

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Braker  
Capt.



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Winn.

Pr., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. B. Co.  
Capt.



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Winn.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Winn

Out, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Capt.



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Robert Wimmer.*

*Pt*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Hopkinsville Ky May 31, 1863*

**Deserted:**

When *Nov 4*, 186 *2*

Where *Shakerstown*

**Arrested:**

When....., 186 .

Where.....

**Remarks:**

**Book mark**

*Joiner*



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Winn

Out, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged 14 day

Nov. 6/21

Book mark:

Murray



17 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Winn

Plt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave  
from Nov 4/62 to March 18/63  
Discontinued by Genl Shack-  
elferds order no - pay to  
be stopped for time absent

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



27

3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Wynn

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

Copied



*Mr* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Robert Wain*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Robert Hines*

*Det.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Present*

Copyright



*Mr*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Robert W. Kim*

*Put*

Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & April*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*5*

*Sargent*



112

3 Cav.

Ky.

Robert ~~Winn~~ *Winn*

*R*

, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Left in camp at  
Hingston Va.*

*Committed by S. Bates &*

Book mark:

*Ref*



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert Winn

Plt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jul, 1 Aug., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:       

Book mark:       

C. R. B.

Capt.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Winn

Pt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 21st Oct., 1864

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Winn

Pt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Month & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. P. f



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Winn

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> Feb., 1865  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ref. Copyright



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Robert Winn*

*Cap*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Keith*



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Robert Winn*

*Cvt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service,*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott* *Comptd.*



W 3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Wimmer

Capt. Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Snammah 40 Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 88 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Cured Nov 4.  
1862. Returned to his  
Regt July 1. 1863.

Book mark See 617.B. Vol E 1. 24 (over)

W. H. Scott

Corrid.



See Ind Mo.R. of  
file removing charge  
of Desertion

MAY 15

8910720

01891\*



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Wier

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lerington N.C. July 16, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23 <sup>58</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of Service

May 31/65 at Lerington N.C.

by Chas C. Vance 1st Lt 9. O.V.C.

and A. A. C. M. Cary Capt

Book mark see 1617 B.A.S. Inc

Jarris  
Comptroller



MAY 15

8910798

1891a

E 13 74 Removing Charge  
Desertion Also See  
Ind Ws. R on file (later on)



3 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert Winn*  
 Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *24* years.

Appears on a  
 Detachment Muster-out Roll  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Lexington, N. C., May 31, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*June 31, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Aug. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24* *37* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *112* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Nov. 4, '62. Retd.*  
*to 2nd Regt July 8, '63.*

Book mark *See 1617-B-a40 (EB) 71*  
*(1000)*

*Gill*

*Copy*



MAY 15

8902915

018910

The charge of desertion  
& absence without leave  
covering period of absence  
from Nov. 4, '62 to July 8,  
'63 are removed. He was  
taken sick on the march  
to Bodine Green on or about  
Nov. 4, '62 being unable  
to travel was left behind;  
went to his home where  
he remained sick &  
unable to travel to the date  
of return to Co. July 8, '63.



24 | 3<sup>d</sup> Cav. | Ky.

Robert Winn,

, Co. E, 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1617-13-1874.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 11<sup>th</sup>, 1875.

The charges of desertion  
and absence without leave cov-  
ering period of absence from  
Nov. 4, 1862 to July 8, 1863,  
are removed. He was taken  
sick on the march to Bowling  
Green, on or about Nov. 4, 1862,  
and, being unable to travel,  
was left behind; went to  
his home where he remained  
sick and unable to travel  
to the date of return to camp.  
any July 8, 1863.

J. L. Falloy

Copyist.



Winstead, James M.  
Co. L., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8918744	26
2	8918826	27
3	8918909	28
4	8918980	29
5	8919067	30
6	8919134	31
7	8919218	32
8	8919294	33
9	8919358	34
10	8919420	35
11	8920164	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



612 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James M. Priestad

1st, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Winestead  
Pt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J H Seward



3 Cav. | Ky.

*James M. Minter*

*312*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Five days  
paid to Gov't for  
conduct Muster Roll*

Book mark:

*Head*

Copied



215-1 3 Cav.

Ky.

James W. Mustard  
Sgt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Mustard

Captain.



70 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Minstead  
Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See Hospital  
at Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Mead



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James M. Winstead*  
*1st*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*In hospital at  
Nashville Tenn*

Book mark: .....

*Head*

*Copyist*



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James M. Winstead*

*Chie*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in Hospital*  
*at Nashville, Tenn.*

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

*Copyright*



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Winstead

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyright



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Winstead

P.  
riv

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at  
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyright



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Winstead

Priv., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Discharged at  
Louisville, Ky. April 1<sup>st</sup> 1863  
by order of Col. Mumby

Book mark:

Discharged for  
(over)

Fletcher

(Copyright)



MAY 15

8919420

018910

*disability. Vide: D. & A. R.*



*H.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James M. Knistead*  
*Priv.*, Co. *L.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Savannah Ga Dec. 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Jan 20*, 186*2* .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Louis-*  
*viller Ky April 13 1863 -*

Book mark *Discharged for disa-*  
*bility*



*Winchester* *James M.*  
*P*, Co. *L*, *8* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*1* Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge. <i>1</i> .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1, 2, 3, &c.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Ed. 1891.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, endorse last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*James M. Harrison*  
a *Private* Co. *E*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Regt of Cav.*

*Adjutant General's Office.*  
*Apr. 27 1893.*  
*Duplicate sent the Division Office*  
*En on Casualty Roll*  
*27/13.*

*Approved*  
*D. Cummins*  
*Member of Board*  
*of Examiners*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_ 1893

*Apr. 1* *6'*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



James M. Winstead, a private of Captain John  
Phung Company, (C.) of the 3rd Regiment of United States  
Infantry, was enlisted by Capt. Pennington of  
the same Regiment at Chenango, N.Y.  
on the 10th day of October 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Chenango in the State of Kentucky is 20  
years of age, 5 feet 8 3/4 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,  
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.

Station: 1st Indiana Cavalry, Bk.  
Date: April 1st, 1863

Geo. Abbott  
May 22nd 1863  
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said  
Captain James M. Winstead  
because of Chronic Bronchitis & Valvular  
Heart

Obtaining Postmaster's Certificate of

Disability 1/2

Geo. Elmore  
Centrals Surgeon in Charge  
General Hospital  
1863, at Louisville, Ky.

1st day of April

M. Mundy

Oct 23rd 1863  
Commanding the Regt. Post

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town Chenango County New York State N.Y.

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. (See Note 2 on the back of this.)

(A. O. 11 No. 100 & 101 - Prev.)

(IMPLICATION)

Approved



Winter Master of  
Co. C, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0007013	26
2	0007172	27
3	0007252	28
4	0007337	29
5	0007489	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Walter W Winter

Serjt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Balltown, McLean Co. Ky.; Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1861.

Where Frankfort

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyright



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Walter W. Winter

Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copied.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Walter W Winter

Serg't, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Beckel

Capt.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Walter W. Winter

Sergt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died at Columbia

Apr. 8/62

Book mark:

Bowman

Original



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Walter W. Winter  
Sergt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah, Ga. Dec. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1861 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Lied in camp near  
Columbia, Tenn. Apr. 8/62

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

Haley



*Wieder. Wachen* *W*  
*P.*, Co. *C*, *3* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*1* Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>1</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



No. 105.

Walter H. Winter  
Sergeant E. C.  
3rd Kentucky Cavalry

Died Apr. 8. 1862

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.



Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 18<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

[ MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE ]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
William H. Hendrix was enrolled on the 26<sup>th</sup>  
day of September, 1861, at Frankfort Ky.,  
in Company D, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Cavalry Kentucky  
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Sergeant on the 13<sup>th</sup>  
day of December, 1861, at Callahan Ky.,  
in Company D, 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Cavalry Kentucky  
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the  
Master Roll of Company D, of that Regiment, for the  
months of March & April, 1862, he is reported  
Sergeant. Died at Columbia Tenn April  
8<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Wm. D. Buck

Adj. Genl. General

(117)



2500  
Wiseman Peter H.  
Co. L, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Hagerman Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8918634	26
2	8918704	27
3	8918804	28
4	8918934	29
5	8919014	30
6	8919094	31
7	8919174	32
8	8919258	33
9	8920102	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Peter M. Wiseman

Wagon Co., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, Kentucky, Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 27, 1861.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Heard



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Peter N. Wiseman*

*Waggoner*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated* *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Stewart*



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Peter W. Wiseman*

*Wagoner* Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Head*



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Peter M. Wiseman

Wagon Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mehig Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....



W 1

3 Cav.

Ky.

Peter M. Wiseman

unassigned Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wheat



114 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Peter McWhorter*

*Wagon* Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 6 Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(Empty lines for remarks)*

Book mark:

*Head*

Copyright



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Peter H. Wiseman

Wagoner, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Captain



*W* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Peter H. Wiseman*

*Wagoner*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Discharged on Surgeons*  
*(over)*

*Fletcher*  
Copied.



MAY 15

8919258

018914

*Cert. of Disability Jan'y 7<sup>th</sup>  
1863 mde. S. & S.R.*



7.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Peter H. Hieman  
Priv., Co. L., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Aug 31, 1862.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled \$100; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged  
Nashville Tenn Jan 6, 1863.

Book mark Disch'd for Discharge at  
Nashville Tenn Jan 6, 1863.  
J. W. Davis

Copied.



*Wissman, Peter H.*  
*P., Co. L., 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Adj Gen 3rd Ky Cav.  
20<sup>th</sup> Dec 1862

Wiseman Peter H. Private  
3rd Ky Cav.

For Discharge

Discharge Recommended.

E. H. Mumford  
Col 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav

Adj Gen 1 Cav Brig  
Dec 20 1862

Recommend that this  
soldier be either discharged  
from service or placed  
as attendant in hospital  
or barracks

St Mullolland  
Adj 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav  
Major 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Brig

Respectfully forwarded

E. M. McCook

Col Com

Discharge recommended

Sp. Kenneth

Col 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS.

Adj. No 139. 17<sup>th</sup>

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Peter H. Wiseman

Private of Co. D

Third Regt of Ky Cavalry

Adjutant General's Office,  
Feb 12 1863

Duplicate sent the Division Office

No Dors Dpts of the General  
Has under review

Dec 29 1862

To be discharged

By order

Gen R. C. Cross

H. Bates Dickson

En on Casualty Roll only  
J. B.

Received (A. G. Office)

186



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Peter H. Wieman a Private* of Captain *John P. Cummings* Company, (D.) of the *Third* Regt of United States was enlisted by *Capt. John P. Cummings* of the *3rd* Regt at *Cloverport* N.Y. on the *1st* day of *October* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born in *Germany* in the State of *Bavaria* is *27* years of age, *5* feet *6* inches high, *dark* complexion, *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Merchant*. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)  
*Peter H. Wieman* first complains of his afflictions about *July 9th 1862* at *Athens Alabama*. He was at the time Company *W* 1st *Conn.* He continued to complain until *2 months* since, he was obliged to give up his team and quit all duty.

STATION: *Camp Rose Cross*

DATE: *Dec 20th 1862*

*John P. Cummings*  
 Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Peter H. Wieman* of Captain *Cummings* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here insert regt. 1360, p. 324 and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) a *Varicose condition of the veins of the Inferior Extremities Very large and numerous. It would require an immense length of time to get this condition in a serviceable condition; if it could be done at all*

*R. M. Stanley* Surgeon. 3rd *Cal.*

Discharged, this

*7th*

day of

*Jan*

1863, at

*Camp Stanley*

*Major Geo. L. Linn*

*E. H. Mearns* Capt. Commanding the *Regt*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—



*Missel Henry*  
Co. *E*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	010102	26
2	0901044	27
3	0901711	28
4	0907710	29
5	0907800	30
6	0909434	31
7	0909484	32
8	0910755	33
9		34
10		35
11	/	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



W. 3 Cav. Ky.

Henry Wissel

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, W. Lee Co. Ky. Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 6, 1861.\*

Where Owensboro, Davis Co. Ky.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Parker.  
Chapman



W. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry W. Wipfel.

Vol., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 13 to 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 22, 1861.\*

Where Quensboro\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:       

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:       

Baker  
Copyright



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry<sup>+</sup> Wessill

Regt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jun & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Baker  
Clerk



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry W. Wessel

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker  
Copyright.



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Wifsell

3rd, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Wessel.

Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Aug. 6/62, at  
Hosp. Athens, Ga.

Book mark:

Baker,  
Copyist



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Wissel  
Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Athens Ala-  
bama August 7. 1862

Book mark:

Murray



W

3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Kissel,  
Capt., Co. E., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Summer 4th Dec 16, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
at Athens, Ga. Apr 6/65  
Cause of death un-  
known

Book mark

W. H. Scott

Copyist.



Missell Henry  
P, Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



No. 110.

Henry M. Muel  
Private Co E  
3rd Kentucky Cav

Died August 6 1862

COMPARED WITH  
AND DIRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

5



Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Sept. 19<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE)

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Henry Missel was enrolled on the 6<sup>th</sup>  
day of September, 1861, at Cranberry Lane (Ky.  
in Company E, 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Cavalry Kentucky  
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 13<sup>th</sup>  
day of December, 1861, at Callahan Ky.  
in Company E, 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Cavalry Kentucky  
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the  
Master Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, for the  
months of July and August, 1862, he is reported  
Private. Died 6<sup>th</sup> of August 1862 at  
Hospital (St. Louis Mo.)

Chas. D. Cook

Adjt. Genl. General

Chas. D. Cook



*Wissel John*

Co. E, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	01561	26
2	01643	27
3	01714	28
4	01747	29
5	01801	30
6	01825	31
7	01000	32
8	01005	33
9	01075	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



W. 3 Cav. Ky.

John Wiseel.

Plt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age 31 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Salmon, Morgan Co. Ky., Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 6, 1861.\*

Where Owensboro, Davis Co. Ky.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Baker.

Copied



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John W.ysel

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vola.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 13 to 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 11, 1861.\*

Where Owensboro.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* 25¢ fee enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reker  
Carpenter



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Wessell

Plt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Parker.  
Copyright.



W. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Wessel

Regt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker  
Approved



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Ifell.

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Wifsel.

Det., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Baker.  
Copyright



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Wissel

Put., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sep 26, 1862

Book mark:

Murray



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Wissel

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in Battle 31<sup>st</sup>  
day of Dec<sup>r</sup> 1862

Book mark: Killed at Stone River  
vide M. O. Roll

Murray



W

3 Cav. | Ky.

John Gissel  
Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Killed in action  
at Stone River on  
31<sup>st</sup> of Dec 1862

Book mark

W H Scott



*Wesley John*  
P. Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Detention .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



1861/116

John W. W. W.  
Private Co. E  
3<sup>rd</sup> Kentucky Cavalry

Killed in battle  
Dec 31, 1862

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.



Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 14<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

[ MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE ]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that

John W. Marshall was enrolled on the 6<sup>th</sup>

day of September, 1861, at ~~Camden~~ <sup>Lexington</sup> Kentucky by

in Company E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry

Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and

mustered into service as a Private on the 13<sup>th</sup>

day of December, 1861, at ~~Camden~~ <sup>Lexington</sup> Ky,

in Company E, 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry

Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the

Muster Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, for the

months of September & December, 1862, he is reported

Private - killed in battle at Stone River

Nov 3<sup>rd</sup> day of December 1862

Amos D. Smith

Adjutant General

WAS



1-1st Regt. Cav.  
"E" 3rd Dec. 1862  
Private Co. "D" 1st Regt. Cav.  
"E" 3rd Dec. 1862

John Wilson, late private Co. "D" 1st Regt. Cav.  
was reported in battle 31st Dec. 1862. River Town.  
at Stone H. C. Parker 10.13.77.

Roll reports the same.



CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*John Wessel*  
*Port* of Company *B*  
*3rd* Regiment of *Ky. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed Dec. 31 '62.*

*Recd 5-17-81-25*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John Weerd*  
 Rank: *Private*      Company: *E*      Regiment: *3rd*  
 Arm: *Cavalry*      State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Killed*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF EXPOSURE, DEATH, &c.

*Dec. 31. 1862*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Battle of Stone River, Tenn.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Report of Genl. Rosecrans  
dated Feb. 4. 12. 1863.*

REMARKS.

*1st Brig. 1st Div. Cavalry.  
Page 32*

*R. Richetts* Clerk.

(170.)



*Martin Lewis*

Co ~~26~~<sup>25</sup>, 3 Kentucky Cav.  
*Five*

*Captain Major*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8914004	21 403045
2 8914003	22 403007
3 8914003	23 403007
4 8914003	24 42569847
5 8914003	25 42570022
6 8914001	26 42918637
7 8914009	27 42918657
8 8914574	28 42918646
9 8902304	29 36278738
10 8903000	
11 8903029	
12 8903042	
13 8903056	
14 8903072	
15 8903085	
16 8903400	
17 8903403	
18 8903430	
19 8903448	
20 8903455	
21 8903482	
22 8903484	
23 8903509	
24 8915000	
25 8903501	

Book Mark:

*44-70-1865*

See also



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Lewis Wolfly

Capt. Capt. Wolfly's Co., 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vola.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, Md. Co. Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1861.

Where Newport

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark 244-78-1865

and Allen



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Lewis Wolfley

Capt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Richard Copyright



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis Wolfley

Capt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & February, 1862.

Present or absent.

100 for

Stapage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Worthy Brother -  
Abelance Way, Servant to  
Capt Wolfley

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

P. H. H.

Copyright



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Wolfley

Captiv, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

and Allen  
Copyright



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Lewis Wolfley

Sgt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

as Allen

Copyright.



71	3 Cav.	Ky.
----	--------	-----

Lewis Wesley

Capt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$.....163 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$-----100

Remarks: .....

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

and all



*Gr*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Lewis Halpley*

*Capt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*McHenry*

Copyright.



OK | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Walflay

Major, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 9 Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged from Capt's  
Major Dec 18/62 and  
transferred to Field &  
Staff Roll

Book mark:

McCurry

Copied



*N* | **3 Cav. | Ky.**  
*Lewis H. Kufley*  
Rank *Major*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
for *Apr & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Wm*  
Copied



*H* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Lewis H. Hooley*

Rank *Major*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. C. C.*  
Capt.



*W* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Lewis Hefley*

Rank *Major*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mich + apl*, 1883.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Oliver*

Copyist



*N* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Lewis H. Hefley*

Rank *Major*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Alfred*

*Copied*



*H* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Lewis Holfley*

Rank *Major*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *In command  
of 2<sup>d</sup> Battl at Russell  
ville*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Deed*

Copy



24 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Wolfley  
Rank Maj., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Car. by 2<sup>d</sup> Balth.

there -

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Recd  
Copied



*24* | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Lewis Holfley*

Rank *Major*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov 20<sup>th</sup> Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Dec 10*

*Copyd*



*W* | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Lewis Wolfley*

Rank *Major*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31st Apr 30*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Comd of the  
Regt at Ringgold Ga*

Book mark: .....



*H* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Lewis Holfley*

Rank *Major*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Amidg. stch.*

*of Regt. at the front*

Book mark:

*Devo*  
Copyright



*H* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Lewis Holfley*

Rank *Major*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Done*

Copied



*24* | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Lewis Wolfley*

Rank *Major*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*WOLFLEY*



*H* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Lewis Wolfley*

Rank *Major*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov-Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *ordered to Louisville*

Book mark:

*Done*

Copyist



*H* | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Lewis Hoffer*

Rank *Maj*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *June & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent under*

*orders to report at*  
*Louisville to be mus-*  
*tered out*

Book mark:

*Heino*

*Upd*



*H* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Lewis Wolfley*

Rank *Major*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent under*

*orders to report to*

*Louisville Ky to be*

*mustered out*

Book mark:

*Rec'd*

Copied



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Lewis Wolfley*

Rank *Major*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached  
duty in Ky*

Book mark: .....



*H* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Lewis Holfley*

Capt, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Savannah Ga, Dec 26*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred by*  
*promotion to Major*  
*June 12- 1863. Murfrees-*  
*boro Tenn.*

Book mark

*Perry*

Copyright.



W 13 Cav. Ky.

Lewis Haeffler

Rank Major, 3 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. July 15 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 31 1865.

Last paid to

When enrolled Aug 13 1862, for 3 yrs.

Where enrolled Lexington Ky.

Mustered in Oct 11 1862.

Where Nashville

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: is detached service  
in Ky. no discharge furnished

\*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

W 13 Cav. Ky.

Copyright.



77 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Wolfley

Major, Co. ...., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Aug 5, 1865,

to date from July 15, 1865.

Remarks: Mustered out

to date July 15/65

Book mark: .....

R. S. Richardson



N. 1 3 Cav. 1 Ky.

Lewis Wolfling  
Major, Co. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 14. 4 N. S. 1865

**Record and Pension Office,**  
**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Apr. 25, 1895.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this  
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned  
to the grade of

major  
Co. 3 Reg't Kentucky  
Cavalry

to take effect from Dec. 18, 1862.

vice H. L. McGowan,  
resigned.

A. H. N.

Copy.



*W* | *3* Cav. | **Ky.**

*Lewis Wolfley*

*Major*, Co. .... *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *25* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

*Louisville Ky.* Aug. 5 1865

Muster-out to date

*July 15, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Entered Service as*

*Capt. Co. 16. 3 Ky. Cav.*

*Sent from Reg't Dec. 30.*

*1864 for the purpose of*

Book mark: .....

*Asst.*  
Capt.



MAY 15

8902567

#16810

obtaining recruits. Detailed  
as per Genl. Order No. 6  
Dept. of Ky. in March  
1. '65 - Relieved Aug. 2  
'65 - to be mustered out.

Discharge to date July  
15, 1865. Date of Muster  
out of Regiment

Mustered out under Cir-  
ular letter from G. & C.  
of June 29. 1865.



W 1200  
Lewis Woffley  
Major 2 Batten 3 Regt Ky Cav  
Return

## Return

of the Post of Bowling Green, Ky.,  
October 1907

of the Post of Bowling Green, Ky.,  
for the month of October, 1863,  
dated October 31, 1863,  
concerning with regard to the person  
above:

for the month of October 21  
dated \_\_\_\_\_  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above: \_\_\_\_\_

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Hundley

**Copyright**



W 13 Cav 1 Ky

Lewis Wolfley  
Maj 3 Regt Ky Cav

**Return**

of the Post of Bowling Green, Ky.,

for the month of November, 1863,

dated December 1, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station Bowling Green Ky

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Hurdley

Copyist.



7 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

L. Walker

Major

**Return**

of the 2d Division, Department of Kentucky,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated Louisville Ky

not dated, 186

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Hopkinsville Ky

Remarks: Comds 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig 2<sup>nd</sup> Div

Dep. Ky

Book mark:

E. H. Hobbs



No. 1 3 Cav. 1 Ky.

L. Wolfen  
Major

Return

of the 2d Division, Department of Kentucky,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated Louisville, Ky.

April 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Hopkinsville Ky.

Remarks: Commanding  
2<sup>d</sup> Brigade

Book mark:

E. Wolfen



71 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Louis Taylor  
Major

**Return**

of the 2d Division, Department of Kentucky,

for the month of May, 1865,

dated Louisville Ky.

June, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Hopkinsville Ky.

Remarks: Corum and his  
officer 2 Brigadier

Book mark:

E. H. Halbach

Copy



N. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Wolfley  
Capt. Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

+ Major  
Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1862. (Capt. Co. H.)  
Present.

Dec 1862. Present

Jan 1863. Present. Promoted  
from Capt. to Major and  
transferred to Field & Staff

Jan 1863. (Major.) Present  
Promoted from Capt. Co. H

Dec 1862 order Genl. Boyle  
Fet to May 1863. Present

June & July 1863. Absent  
Russellville comdg. 2<sup>o</sup>

Battln. there -  
Aug 1863. Absent comdg. 2<sup>o</sup>  
Battln.

Sept to Nov 1863. Absent  
Cooling Green. comdg.  
2<sup>o</sup> Battln. there -

Dec 1863 to Aug 1864. Present  
Returned to Regt. with  
his Battln. from Cooling  
Green Dec 27/63.

Book mark :

(over)  
Dunton

(Copy)



OCT. 10.

36278738

1895.

Sept. 1864 Present.

Oct + Nov, 1864. Present

Dec 1864. Absent under  
orders.

Jan to May 1865. Absent  
Ordered to Ky to be  
mustered out, by

May. Genl. Sherman  
June 1865. Absent  
Detached duty.



*Wesley Lewis*  
Map Co. *3* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>4</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports <i>2</i>
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Lt Col. 2nd Regt 3rd Ky Cav.  
 Bowling Green Ky  
 27th. Dec 1863  
 December 24. 1863  
 1863

Wesley Lewis, Maj -  
 3rd Ky. Cavalry

Acks for Lead & others  
 for fifteen days. Has been  
 in service now three  
 years and has never  
 applied for "Lead" before

W. L. G. Jones &  
 Bowling Green, Ky. Dec. 15th 1863.  
 Respectfully forwarded and  
 the Lead recommended.  
 Wm. D. Fairleigh, Lt Col.  
 26th Ky. Inf. Co. 8th. Ark.  
 Wm. D. 16 S. Forces S. W. Ky.  
 Bowling Green Ky Dec 15th 1863

App. and Respectfully  
 Forwarded  
 L. Maxwell, Lt Col. 26th Ky  
 Comdg South Western Kentucky  
 H. D. 1863  
 Dec 15th 1863  
 Respectfully forwarded

J. T. Pryor  
 - Brig - Genl -

S. D. 414

1863  
 L. Maffley  
 Maj. 3. Ky. Cav



24: W.S. 213 Patton  
C. H. Cavalry  
Proving Ground Dec 14/86.

R. Monro.  
A. A. G.

Adj't.

I hereby make Application  
for a Leave of Absence for 15 Days, to  
visit my home in Campbell Co. Ky.  
I have been in the service for over  
two years and this is my first appli-  
cation for leave of absence.

L. H. Cavalry  
Major J. H. Cavalry



Nashville Tenn  
April 6 1864

W. H. C. Lewis  
May 30 Ky Camp

Report that you have  
been relieved from  
duty and expect to  
report to Gen Elliott  
be ready to move.

Very respectfully  
Yours  
W. H. C. Lewis

Recd H. C. Lewis Camp 1/4



# U. S. Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from Nashville, Tenn 186  
To A. L. Elliott 186  
Brig Gen A. L. Elliott

I have this afternoon  
been relieved from duty  
ordered to report to you  
I am ready to start  
in the morning.

Yours faithfully  
Maj 30th Oct



Major Thos. C. Lee  
3rd Ky. Cav.

(R)

This paper was found in the files of the Provost  
Marshal General's Office with the records received  
from the Chief Muster Officer of Kentucky.



I

Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers, being duly sworn,  
do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property what-  
ever, for which I have not rendered all required accounts, and am not now in-  
debted to the United States on any account whatever. So help me God.

I swear to and subscribed before me this 9

day of August 1865, at

Louis Wolfley

Louisville, Ky.

Late Major 3

Regt. Ky. Inf. 4th.

W. H. Echorn

Notary Public

Head-Quarters

Regt. Ky.

Vols.

Louisville, Ky.,

186

I certify, on honor, that the above named,

Regt. Ky.,

Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

J. M. Wolfley by C. B. Vols.  
1st Lieut. and Q. M. Regt. Ky.

Head-Quarters

Regt. Ky.

Vols.

Louisville, Ky.

186

I certify, on honor, that the above named

Regt. Ky.

Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever,  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief

Col. A. M. Morgan  
Col. Commanding 3rd Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.



3

Statement of John Henry

Volunteer, being duly sworn,

do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property what-  
ever, for which I have not rendered all unpaid accounts & what  
debted to the United States on any account whatever. I help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 2  
day of August 1865, at

Louisville, Ky. } Louis Hopkins  
Late Major 3 Regt. Ky. Artillery

Louisville, Ky. / W. H. Schorn

Notary Public

Head-Quarters

Regt. Ky.

Vol.

Louisville, Ky.

186

I certify, on honor, that the above named,

Capt. J. H. Schorn

Vol. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

1st Lieut. and Q. M.

Regt. Ky. Artillery

Head-Quarters

Regt. Ky.

Vol.

Louisville, Ky.

186

I certify, on honor, that the above named

Capt. J. H. Schorn

Vol. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever,  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Geo. H. Schorn

Cul. Comd'g

3d Regt. Ky. Artillery



Camp Crook Co  
Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> 1901  
H 485 DC  
Hofley Major's  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cavalry

Applies for leave of  
Absence for (20) days.

Head Quarters 5th Co  
Camp Cooks Co  
Sept 20th 1864  
Respectfully forwarded  
for approval. Only one  
(1) commissioned of-  
ficer is absent from  
my command on  
"leave of absence"  
R. H. King  
Lt Col Comdr

213  
 98  
 Est. 12.00 3<sup>rd</sup> Class Exp  
 Camp Creek Co Sept 25, 00  
 Respects fully forwarded  
 Approved  
 E. H. Munay  
 Cal Condg Brig

Abd. Q. 3<sup>o</sup> Car. In H.C.  
Camp Creek La Sep. 26<sup>th</sup>  
Refug. forwarded  
affirmed

*Mitratich*  
E. 68 Brig. Genl. Comd'g

Admiral of Cavalry  
Atlanta, Sept 27/61  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved W. L. Elliott  
Seymour & Co. Stationers

J. F. O.  
2nd ed.

W. 185- G. A. 1164  
C. 13.  
P. 11. 180. 243. 117.



Wm D. Whipple

Brig. Genl. & Chf. Staff

Dept. of Cumberland

Mo.

Camp Crooks

Sept. 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

I have the honor to

apply for a 'Leave of Absence' for  
thirty (30) days for the purpose of  
visiting my home, and also to procure  
the necessary outfit for a winter campaign.

Since I have been in the service  
I have, <sup>had</sup> but one 'Leave of Absence' and

that, for only ten (10) days.

At the time the Regt went  
home on Vietnam furlough I was left in  
command of the Home Detachment -

Wm Whipple

Lewis Wolfley

Major J. H. Purvalley

Address -

Newport.

Ry -



*Hood Company*  
Co. B, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	114079	26
2	114157	27
3	114179	28
4	114309	29
5	114379	30
6	114448	31
7	114510	32
8	115236	33
9	AKC-407-1266	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *AKC 407 66*

See also



*W* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Frank Wood*

*Pvt.* Capt. Wolfy's Co., 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Calhoun, Ky. Dec 13, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 15*, 1861.

Where *Vincennes, Ind.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

*a. waller*



*M*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Frank Wood*

*Plt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Water Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in tent*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

*Schervich*



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Wood

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 7 1882*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Camp*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*P. H. Hines*

Captain



*M* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Frank Wood*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar*, *Apr*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*red allen*

*Copyright*



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Wood

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:       

Book mark:       

audition

Copyright.



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Frank Wood*

*Priv*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability July 2, 1862, and final statements given.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A W Allen*

*Copyist*



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Frank Wood

Sgt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to Oct 01, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Discharged for disability  
July 2 & final statements  
given

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Mearns Copyright



*24* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Frank Hood*

*Pat*, Co. *V*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Savannah Ga Dec 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Discharged certificate*

*disability July 2 1862*

Book mark *Inflammation of eyes*

*Pooley*



MAY 15

8915236

1891\*

of long standing <sup>Waco\*</sup> ~~also~~ =  
407. 66.

\* Corrected 12-4-1901 Austin



N

3 Cav.

Ky.

Frank Hood

, Co. H., 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

NK- 407- 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington.

February 7<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate  
of Disability July 2<sup>d</sup> 1867.

A. M. Muzzy

Capt. Genl.



Wood

Frank

P. Co. W.

3

Reg't

K. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



1 E W  
 W Ko - 407-68

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, D. C., *Edward J. 1862*

This man was discharged on Surgeon's  
 Certificate of Disability *and 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862*  
 and paid up to that date.

This is accepted as the Certificate of  
 Disability upon which he was discharged

*Chas. B. Buck*  
 Assistant Adjutant General  
 (1864)

*D. C. B.*  
*des*

*W. T. No 127. 5698*  
 70 1/2  
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Frank Wood*  
 a Private Co. H  
 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of *1<sup>st</sup> Conn*

COMPARED WITH  
 AND CORRECTED BY  
 ROLLS.

*Discharge recommended*

*E. H. Minney*  
*May 1862*

*Approved*

*J. S. Jackson*

*Corn Law Brigade*  
*Army of the Ohio*

*Recd. Genl. Ben. Office*  
*Jan. 21/63*

Received (A. G.) Office, \_\_\_\_\_, 186

*En on Casualty Roll*  
*2773*  
*6*

*Recd in Army of the Ohio*  
*In Camp June 20<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
*To be discharged*  
*By Command of*  
*Major Genl. Buel*  
*A. B. Palmer*  
*A. D. C. & A. A. G.*



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.  
 (To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)



*George F. White*  
 of Captain *Lewis*  
*Wolflays* Company, (H) of the *Third Kentucky* Regiment of United States  
*Vol. Cavalry* was enlisted by *Captain* *George F. White* of  
 the *3rd Regt* Regiment of Cavalry at *Wingemus Indiana*

on the *Fifteenth* day of *October* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Middleboro Co* in the State of *Massachusetts* is *thirty three*  
 years of age, *five* feet *nine 1/2* inches high, *dark* complexion, *hazel* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. U.S.A. Reg.)

The said *Frank Wolfe* has been afflicted with  
*some eye which lately amount almost to blindness*  
 STATION: *West Creek*  
 DATE: *June 1st 1862*  
*Lewis Wolflay*  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Frank Wolfe* of  
 Captain *Wolflays* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here insert par. 124 p. 200 and directions on Form 12 p. 200 Med. Dept. U.S.A. Reg.) *chronic inflammation*  
*of the eyes of long standing*

DISCHARGED, this *12* day of *July* 1862, at \_\_\_\_\_  
*W. S. Caldwell*  
*Willington* Surgeon, 3rd Regt.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— \_\_\_\_\_ County— \_\_\_\_\_ State— \_\_\_\_\_  
 (DUPLICATED)





Approved  
*Israel Vail* *Act.*  
*Surgeon Cavalry*  
*Bureau Army of the*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be made, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*William H. Wood*

*1st* *Regiment of Cavalry* Company, (II) of the *3rd* *Regiment of Cavalry*

on the *1st* *day of* *October* *1861*, to serve *three* years; he was born

in *Madison Co* in the State of *Massachusetts* is *single* *three*

years of age, *five* feet *five* inches high, *dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*

months said soldier has been unfit for duty *since* *the* *1st* *day of* *October* *1861*

*the* *1st* *day of* *October* *1861* *the* *1st* *day of* *October* *1861*

*the* *1st* *day of* *October* *1861* *the* *1st* *day of* *October* *1861*

*the* *1st* *day of* *October* *1861* *the* *1st* *day of* *October* *1861*

*the* *1st* *day of* *October* *1861* *the* *1st* *day of* *October* *1861*

*the* *1st* *day of* *October* *1861* *the* *1st* *day of* *October* *1861*

*the* *1st* *day of* *October* *1861* *the* *1st* *day of* *October* *1861*

*the* *1st* *day of* *October* *1861* *the* *1st* *day of* *October* *1861*

*the* *1st* *day of* *October* *1861* *the* *1st* *day of* *October* *1861*

*the* *1st* *day of* *October* *1861* *the* *1st* *day of* *October* *1861*

*the* *1st* *day of* *October* *1861* *the* *1st* *day of* *October* *1861*

*the* *1st* *day of* *October* *1861* *the* *1st* *day of* *October* *1861*

*the* *1st* *day of* *October* *1861* *the* *1st* *day of* *October* *1861*

*the* *1st* *day of* *October* *1861* *the* *1st* *day of* *October* *1861*

*the* *1st* *day of* *October* *1861* *the* *1st* *day of* *October* *1861*

*the* *1st* *day of* *October* *1861* *the* *1st* *day of* *October* *1861*

*the* *1st* *day of* *October* *1861* *the* *1st* *day of* *October* *1861*

*the* *1st* *day of* *October* *1861* *the* *1st* *day of* *October* *1861*

*the* *1st* *day of* *October* *1861* *the* *1st* *day of* *October* *1861*

*the* *1st* *day of* *October* *1861* *the* *1st* *day of* *October* *1861*

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Commanding the Post.

DISCHARGED, this

Surgeon, 35

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Frank Wood*  
 Captain *Wood* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *(Here insert per. 1134 p. 32 and directions on Form 15 p. 300. Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *disability*  
*of the eyes of being stationary*

*the eyes of being stationary*

*William H. Wood*  
*1st* *day of* *October* *1861*, at *Madison Co*

(DUPLICATE)

State—



253  
Wm. Hood Larkin S.

Co. A., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2704615  
2 2704702

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Largius Wood*

*Wood*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Re-enrolled July 4, 1863*  
*eyes & lips injured*

*Roll taken*

Book mark:

*Printed*

Copy



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Larkin S. Wood

Prt- , Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec , 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order  
of Secretary of War having  
never been mustered into  
the U.S. Service and could  
not be mustered for the  
unexpired term of the  
Regiment

Book mark:

Ashley



2007  
Woods, Stephen  
Co. K, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2917333	21 1186-8
2 2917315	22
3 2917308	23
4 2917426	24
5 2917547	25
6 2917610	26
7 2917673	27
8 2917755	28
9 2917818	29
10 2917883	30
11 2917942	31
12 2917964	32
13 2918026	33
14 2918045	34
15 2918154	35
16 2902724	36
17 2901647	37
18 2918218	38
19 2918274	39
20 2918329	40
21 2918382	41
22 2918435	42
23 2918474	43
24 2918510	44
25 2918563	45

Book Mark: Rrr 1013 1865

See also



W 3 Cav. Ky.

Stephen Wood

Capt. Shacklett's Co.,  
13 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 13, 1861.  
Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. P. C. W.  
Corporal



M | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Stephen Ward  
Ct, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for pay Dec. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 1861.\*

Where Hardinsburg.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Ca. 1861 Copyist.



*M* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Stephen Woods*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

*S. W. Rouland*

*Copied.*



*W* | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Stephen Wood*

*Plt*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Valid a service* 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Pick*  
Copyright.



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Stephen Woods

Cpt

, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Beck



*H*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Stephen Wood*

*Det.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*W. B. Rice*

Copyright.



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Stephen Woods*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. B. R.*

Copyright.



3 Cav. | Ky.

*Stephen Hood*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lager*

Copyright.



*W* **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Stephen Howard*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

*Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

*Present*  
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*St* | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Stephen Hood*

*Pt*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March April*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lager*

Copyright.



*M* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Stephen Madsen*  
*Plt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lager*

Copyright.



3 Cav. | Ky.

*Stephen Hood*  
*Engr*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Permitted to resign*  
*July 1st 1863.*

Book mark:

*1095*

Copyright



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen Woods

Serpt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



M | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Stephen Wood

Corpl., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

Copyright



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Stephen Nood

Corpl., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 31/62 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl June 24/64,  
Also due as Corpl on current pay  
advance pay.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones



3 Cav.

Ky.

*Stephen Woods*  
Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *23* years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn. Feb. 8, 1864.*  
*June 25, 1864.*  
*Oct. 31, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct. 1, 1862*; drawn since \$ *56.37* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hausel*



*N* : 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Stephen Woods*

*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn. Feb 8, 1864.*

When enlisted

*Jan 26, 1864.*

When mustered in

*Feb 8, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ *35* ~~25~~ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *Residence Lexington*

*Breakers Edge Co. Ky*

Book mark:

*Patterson*



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Stephen Wood*

*Serjeant*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Received & Cust. Receipt due  
100. ordnance, one riding bridle  
complete \$100, one leather bridle 30+*

Book mark: .....

*J. B. Jones*



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Stephen Wood

Corpl, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.36 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. James



11 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Stephen Wood  
Compl, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 <sup>36</sup> for Ordinance.

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

B. E. Smith



11 | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Stephen Wood*

*Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *No. 1 Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*B. E. Smith*  
Coppied.



W. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Stephen Ward

Sgt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 Feb, 1865

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

B. E. Smith *Copied*



14 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen Wood

Corpl, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

B. E. Smith Capt.



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen Wood

Capt Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. E. Smith



3 Cav. Ky.

*Stephen Wood*

*Co. H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Savannah, Ga., Dec. 26*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 25*, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Jan. 25*

*by reason of re-*

*enlist.*

*pay from Co. H, 3*

*Reg't.*

Book mark

*Gilbert*

Copyright.



*M*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Stephen Wood*

*Capt.*, Co. *16*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Livingston, N.C., July 13, 1863.*

Muster-out to date *July 15, 1863.*

Last paid to *April 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr. 30, 1863*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*31 94*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*8 100*

Bounty paid \$.....*210 00*; due.....*190 100*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Pro. 3 Capt Jan. 26, '64.*

*Retained 1 both U. pistols.*

Book mark *Box 1013 65*

*Gilbert*



Woods Stephen  
P, Co. K, 8 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Woods,  
 do VOLUNTEER as a Private in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn  
 the 26<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864  
 Witness: Stephen Woods  
mark

No. 27  
Stephen Woods  
 Volunteered at Nashville Tenn  
Jan 26<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
 By My Lewis Wolfley  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of K<sup>y</sup> Cav  
Former enlistment  
Enlisted Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> 1861  
Mustered Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (K)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of K<sup>y</sup> Cav  
sum of service 3 yrs  
 Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 7428)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# *Volunteer* VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Indiana*

*Ashtabula*

I, *Stephen Woods* born in *Bretherton*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *22* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1864,  
to serve as a *soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Stephen Woods* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Ashtabula* }  
this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1864 }  
*Stephen Woods* }  
*Wm. C. Wells* }  
*notary* }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mortal infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. C. Wells*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Cal.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Stephen Woods*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when examined; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *fair* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet  
*8* inches high.

*James Wood*  
*Major* *3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Cal. Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7 & 8.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *CH 3<sup>rd</sup>* Regiment of *Regt. Cal* Volunteers, on  
the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1864, at *Ashtabula*

*Stephen Woods*  
*Capt. 18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.*  
*Comy. Muster Dep't*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Woods <sup>dealing</sup>  
 do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
 months  
 Do Declare, That I am 22 years and  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn

this 26<sup>th</sup> day of January 1867

Witness:  
St Ann Waters  
Stephen Woods  
quart

No. 27

Stephen Woods  
 Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

Jan 26<sup>th</sup> 1867,

By Wm Lewis Wolf  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Cavalry  
 Former Enlistment

Enlisted Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> Mustered Dec 18<sup>th</sup> 1861  
 enlistment; last served in Company (K)

3<sup>rd</sup> Regt of Ky Cav  
Term of Service 3 yrs  
 Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in all cases, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee

Nashville

I, Stephen Woods born in Kentucky  
in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years,  
and by occupation a Fashioner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 26<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Stephen Woods do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn.  
this 26<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864 Stephen Woods  
Before Edw. M. HATLEY 1<sup>st</sup> Rank

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Fairleigh  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. Cav.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Stephen Woods  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of sound mind; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has gray eyes, fair hair, light complexion, is 5 feet  
8 inches high.

Saml. H. Collyer  
May 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Reg. Cav. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7 & 8.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company J. A. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Reg. Cav. Volunteers, on  
the 8<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, at Nashville

Stephen Woods  
Capt. B. H. & Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Cav.  
Commy. Muster Officer



*Ward Thomas*  
 Co. *C. L.*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8907165	25	8920226
2	8907244	26	
3	8907321	27	
4	8908910	28	
5	8918992	29	
6	8919069	30	
7	8919141	31	
8	8919220	32	
9	8919296	33	
10	8919359	34	
11	8919416	35	
12	8919474	36	
13	8919529	37	
14	8919587	38	
15	8919648	39	
16	8902662	40	
17	8901706	41	
18	8919654	42	
19	8919751	43	
20	8919813	44	
21	8919874	45	
22	8919933	46	
23	8920005	47	
24	8908182	48	
25	8920143	49	

Book Mark:

See also



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Wood

Pvt., Co. C., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio Co. Ky., Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Cloverport

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Bowman



*N* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas Wood*

*Priv*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*R. S. Richardson*

Copyright.



*W* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Wood*

*Prd.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb., 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Com.  
Harry L. paid by  
Stall Ky. \$ 13.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Becher*



210-1 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Wood  
Pl, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Head

Copyright



3 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Wood*

*1st*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 9th*, 1862,

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Wood*  
Coyt.



115 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Wood*

*1st*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Wood*

Copyright.



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas Wood*

*Pt* Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wood*

*Copyright*



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas Wood*

*Pie*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*F. Litcher*  
Copyright.



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas Wood*

*Pri*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hitcher*  
Copyright



*N*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Word*

*Priv*

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

Copyright.



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Wood

Priv, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll  
March & April, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Captain



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Wood

Sr.

, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyright.



915 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Wood

Capt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. S. Woods.

Copied.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Wood

Oct, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Woods

Captain



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Wood

Regt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

85 Woods

Copyist



26 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Howard  
Priv., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Feb 5, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Jan 25, 1864.  
Oct 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 2, 1863, drawn since \$50.92

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House



W

3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Wood

Priv., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Feb 5, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 26, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 5, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ <sup>35</sup>~~25~~ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Residence: Cloverport

Buckneridge Co Ky

Book mark:

Patterson

Copied.



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas Wood

Col, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 21, 63 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due second installment bounty \$50

Stoppage & pay for Ordnance lost 1 silver belt &

plate 1 bottle 1 comb brush 1 pair spurs straps

Total \$7.78.

Book mark:

E. S. Marks

Copyright.



W 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Wood  
Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Has required  
first and second  
enlistment  
bounty

Book mark:

Thomas



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas Wood

Cvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Wood

Copyright.



3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas W. W. W.

Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In Hospital  
unfit for duty

Book mark:



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas Wood*  
*Al*, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Post Office*, 189*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *In Hospital*  
*Amputated*  
*leg*

Book mark: .....

*Stewart*  
(345) Copyright



W 1 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Hood  
Pot, Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred  
to Vet Cavalry Regt  
by order of the  
Major General in  
18/65

Book mark:

Steward

Copyright



*W* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Wood*

*Co.*, Co. ...., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Savannah, Ga. Dec. 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment* 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....\$100; due.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co.*  
*by order of Col.*  
*H. Jackson Jan. 1/65*

Book mark

*Waley*



N. 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Hood  
Priv., Co. L, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Savannah Ga. Dec. 26, 1864

Muster-out to date Jan. 25, 1864

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 25/64  
by reason of re-enlistment  
Veteran

Book mark



H.

3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Hood

Priv., Co. L., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

Lexington, Ky. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 26, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 35 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 110 100; due 2 90 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to 1st  
reserve corps by order of Priv.  
M. G. H. June 13, 1865

Book mark

Juni.

Copyright.



Wood, Thomas

....., Co. L

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-in, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Wood 24 years of age, do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS or until I am twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgfield Tenn the 26<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864  
 Witness: Edgfield Tenn

No. 31  
Thomas Wood  
 Volunteered at Edgfield  
January 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
 By 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav.  
Former Enlistment  
Enlisted 1<sup>st</sup> December 1861  
Mustered 13<sup>th</sup> December 1861  
2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (L)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt of Ky Cavalry  
Term of service 3 yrs  
 Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do GRANT, That I am years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at day of  
 Witness:



*Belgian* VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

# STATE OF



TOWN OF

Sumner

I. Thomas Wood born in Gloucestershire

in the State of  Kentucky  aged  twenty  years,

and by occupation a Bar Tender Do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this *Thursday* day of *January* 1864.

to serve as <sup>volunteer</sup> Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas J. Wood*, do hereby ensure that I will have true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

enoughly aware, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ~~United States~~ *United States* since

to exercise itself and that I will solve this controversy and liberally grant to the enemies of opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

501, 12

Given and subscribed to, at Edsfield Ky. 21 " 18 "

this "Q6" ... say of ... fair market ... 1884 ... Rhonda Black

**BEFORE**      *Et k...k...e...d...her...f...ll...r...)*

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and unsuitableness, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.*

Don Fairbank

30th Dec

## Examining Supervision

1. CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas J. Lee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when collected; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is young and thin inches high.

Lewis Wolff

May 30<sup>th</sup> Regiment of "44<sup>th</sup> Can<sup>n</sup> Volunteers,

## RECONSTRUCTING OFFICIALS

! A B C D E F G H I

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company L F<sup>d</sup> Regiment of 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Volunteers, on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, at Knoxville Tenn  
Stulmer

iment of My Cavalry Volunteers, on  
Palmer  
Sept 15<sup>th</sup> U. S. Army  
Bundy Mustang Sofa



Wood Thomas  
Co. K, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8412232	25	891844
2	8417312	26	841622
3	8417441	27	
4	8417477	28	
5	8417546	29	
6	8417611	30	
7	8417674	31	
8	8417756	32	
9	8417819	33	
10	8417884	34	
11	8417943	35	
12	8418004	36	
13	8418074	37	
14	8418133	38	
15	8418176	39	
16	8418278	40	
17	8418345	41	
18	8418423	42	
19	8418540	43	
20	8418645	44	
21	8418746	45	
22	8418847	46	
23	8418940	47	
24	8419028	48	
25	8419182	49	

Book Mark: 416 A 87 Rev 101385

See also



W 3 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Hood  
Capt. Shacklett's Co.,  
3 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Calhoun Ky Dec 13 1861.  
Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23 1861.  
Where Quinbri's Under tent Ky  
Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100  
Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: Acc 416 - D-87 - 117  
Sept 18/87 J. J. Beck



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Wood

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for pay Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1861.

Where Leesylvania

Period 3 years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Castro



*M* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas Woods*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 4 Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

*S. C. Rowland*  
Clerk



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas Hood*

*Plt*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*dated Apr 30, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Pick*  
Copyright.



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas Woods*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*In Hospital  
Louisville Ky*

Book mark:

*J. W. Pick*  
Coppied.



*N* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas Wood*

*Act*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Hospital nurse*

*Franklin Ky*

Book mark: .....

*W. Beck*

Copyright



21 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Woods

Cvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Hospital nurse  
Louisville Ky

Book mark: .....

Swick  
Copyright.



*M* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas Hood*

*Pt*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1861*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *In Hospital*  
*Louisville Ky.*

Book mark: .....

*Seeger*



3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Hood

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1<sup>st</sup> Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Sick Hospital  
Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Lager



*OK* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Hood*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Absent sick at  
New Albany Indiana*

Book mark: .....



*OK* | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Thomas Hood*  
*Pt*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May June*, 186*3*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

*Loyce*



3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Hood

Sgt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.



*M* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas Wood*

*Wood*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. B. J. J.*

Copyist.



*M* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas Wood*

*Prior*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



M | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas Wood

Priest, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 31/63 to April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

Copies



*Of*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Hood*

*Cris*, Co. *M*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn, Feb. 8, 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Jan. 25, 1864*

Last paid to

*Oct. 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 24* 1863 ; drawn since \$ *73.64*

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Hansel*



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Wood

Pvt., Co. K, 3. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Feb 8, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 26, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 8, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 35 <sup>35</sup> 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Residence Webster

Breckenridge C. Ky

Book mark:

Patterson

Original



M | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas Wood

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Received 2<sup>d</sup> Quat. Payable Due  
100 for ordnance, one watering  
bucket complete \$1.00, one rubber  
bucket 30<sup>th</sup>

Book mark: .....

J. B. James



*M* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Wood*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.86* for *inducement*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Jones*



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas Hood*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*36*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *ardnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. E. Smith*



*W.* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Wood*

*Plt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. E. Smith*

*Copied.*



W. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas Wood

Sgt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Smith  
Coppied.



*W.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas Wood*

*Privt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*B. E. Smith*  
Clerk



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas Wood*

*Sgt*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B. E. Smith* Copyright.



W

3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Wood

W., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Savannah, Ga., Dec. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Jan. 25, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd. Jan. 26 '64  
by reason of receipt  
of raw. from Co. H,  
3 Ky. Cav.

Book mark

Gilbert



*M* : **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Thomas Wood*

*Cw.*, Co. *No.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Lexington, N.C., July 15,* 186*5*.  
Muster-out to date *July 15,* 186*5*.  
Last paid to *Sept. 30,* 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept. 30,* 186*5*; drawn since \$.....*100*  
Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*24 3/100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*8 20/100*

Bounty paid \$.....*210 00/100*; due.....*195 00/100*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Retained 1 Colt's A. pistol.*

Book mark *See 416-N-87.*

*Ret 101365*

*Gilbert*



*M.* | *3* *Canz* | *Ky.*

*Thomas Wood,*

*Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky Canz*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *416 - A. 1887.*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *April 25<sup>th</sup>, 1887.*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*Two* Certificate \$ *—* furnished

*A. M. Muzzey*



Wood Thomas  
P. Co. N., 8 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Wood do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Haskville Tenn the 26<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864  
 Witness: James Wood

No. 25

Thomas Wood  
 Volunteered at Haskville Tenn  
Jan 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
 By Wm Lewis Wolff  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Ky Cavalry  
Former enlistment  
Enlisted Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> 1861  
Mustered Dec 18<sup>th</sup> 1861  
2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
3<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Ky Cavalry  
Discharged Jan 17 1862 8 yrs 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# Volunteer ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, 30 Regiment of Hy Car Volunteers, on the 8th day of February, 1864, at Nashville

Shelton  
Capt 13th Regt  
Comd 1st Co 13th Regt

I, Thomas Wood born in Breathitt Co in the State of Kentucky aged 23 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th day of January, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Strug of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Wood do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn 26th day of January 1864.  
Before Wm H. Hall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W McFarling  
Govt Co  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dry eyes, fair hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

David Wolfen  
Regiment of Hy Car Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Wood

do VOLUNTEER

to be a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgfield Tenn

Witness:

the 26<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

Attest: [Signature]

Thomas Wood

No. 31

Thomas Wood

Volunteered at Edgfield Tenn  
January 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

By Wm L Malley  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Tenn Cav

Former Enlistment

Enlisted 7<sup>th</sup> December 1861  
mustered 13<sup>th</sup> December 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (A)

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Tenn Cav  
Discharged term of service 3 yrs  
18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 34 & 35)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, etc., in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# Volunteer ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee

TOWN OF

Casfield

I, Thomas Wood born in Claverport

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty day of January 1864,  
to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as may or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Wood do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Casfield  
this 26<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864  
Before At the Court of the

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. McFarland  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Wood  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have seriously observed the Regulations, which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has 5' 10" height, 175 lbs. weight, blue hair, blue eyes, fair complexion, is single and

May 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteer  
Lewis Noddy  
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company L  
5 day of February 1864, at Nashville

Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, on

Shubert  
Capt 15 Regt  
Comp M



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Wood

do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS desiring  
 to be Discharge, That I am 23 years and  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn

Witness:

the 26<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

St. M. M. M.

Henry Wood

No. 25

Thomas Wood  
 Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

Jan 26<sup>th</sup> 1864,

By Mag. Lucin Polley  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav  
 Former enlistment

Enlistment Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1861  
 Mustered Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1861  
2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (K)  
3<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Ky Cav  
Term of service 3 yrs  
 Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.  
 years of age; and I

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

(A. O. O. No. 74 & M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# Wilson VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Nashville

I, Thomas Wood born in Kentucky aged 23 years,  
in the State of Kentucky Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
and by occupation a Farmer volunteered this 26<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Wood do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville January 26<sup>th</sup>  
this 26<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864  
Before A. M. Bates

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. H. H. H.  
26<sup>th</sup> Jan  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has gray eyes, fair hair, light complexion, is 5 feet  
7 1/2 inches high.

James Volkle  
May 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of W. C. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company K<sup>1</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of by Cavalry Volunteers, on  
the 5<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864, at Nashville

Shulman  
Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf.  
Campy. Master in Dept.



*Hood & Thomas H.*

Co. *A*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8901502	26
2	8916359	27
3	8916462	28
4	8916562	29
5	8916652	30
6	8916741	31
7	8916828	32
8	8916905	33
9	8916975	34
10	8917128	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Rrr 1013 65*

See also



70

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas W. Wood

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Sept 18*, 186*4*.

Where born

*Louisville Kentucky*

Age *25* years; occupation

*Farmer*

When enlisted

*Mar 25*, 186*4*

Where enlisted

*Covington*

For what period enlisted

*3* years.

Eyes

*Blue*

; hair

*light*

Complexion

*Fair*

; height

*6* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in

*Sept 18*, 186*4*

Where mustered in

*Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$

*60*

100; due \$

*100*

Where credited

*Kentucky, collecting agency Co*

Company to which assigned

*1st*

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*officer*



*N*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas N. Wood*

*1st*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Dec. 31-63 to Apr 30, 1864.*

Present or absent. *absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Twenty days  
furlough.*

Book mark: .....

*N. L. A. Wright*

*Correct*



N | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas N. Woods

priv, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M. L. H. Wright

Capt.



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas W. Woods

priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage on sling  
swivel & cat boxes \$2 90/100

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright



*M*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Thomas M. Woods*

*priv*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *One sling & survival  
& Cartridge box \$2.00.*

Book mark: .....

*M. L. A. Wright*  
*Capt.*



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. Woods

for, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Thomas W. Woods*

*Sub.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*

*Copyright.*



24

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas W. Woods

Det., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H. H.  
Copied



24

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James M. Woods*

*(Pot.)*; Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. M. Woods*  
Capt.



26 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas M. [unclear]

Det. Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Mo. Feb 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to April 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled April 15, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28 65 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 \$ 100; due 12 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 8 stop for one  
month retained.

Book mark Nov 10 1865

W. H. [unclear]



Wood, Thomas, W.  
Pvt, Co. D 3 Reg't Ky Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ep. filed 7/10/11



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas G. Wood, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cincinnati, Ky  
the 14 day of April, 1864

Witness:

J. R. Dummitt

Thomas G. Wood

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Thomas G. Wood  
Volunteered at Elkhart, Ky  
March 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864,  
By J. R. Dummitt  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

F. b. 1860. This paper was for. s. 12  
Filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age, and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 7 & 11.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the Adjutant General) and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Co. 1st Regt.

I, Thomas W. Wood born in Greenfield Ky

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 25th day of March 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas W. Wood do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Greenfield Ky Thomas W. Wood

this 14th day of April 1864

Before A. R. Vankirk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. Vankirk

Det. Adj. Surg. 1st Regt.  
EXAMINING-SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, T. W. Wood

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is 6

feet 2 inches high.

A. R. Vankirk

1st Regt. 1st Regt. 1st Regt.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_



Wood, William

Co. H, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private W. S. Saddle

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5917235	26	5918644
2	5917316	27	
3	5917401	28	
4	5917479	29	
5	5917542	30	
6	5917612	31	
7	5917675	32	
8	5917757	33	
9	5917820	34	
10	5917885	35	
11	5917944	36	
12	5918005	37	
13	5918075	38	
14	5918134	39	
15	5918175	40	
16	5918274	41	
17	5918346	42	
18	5918423	43	
19	5918479	44	
20	5918534	45	
21	5918587	46	
22	5918640	47	
23	5918679	48	
24	5918715	49	
25	5918763	50	

Book Mark: Rev 1013 65



W 3 Cav. Ky.

William Hood

Port, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†  
Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Culberson Dec 13, 1861.  
Morgan Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

Sept 23, 1861.  
Camp Culberson, Henderson Ky.  
3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. R.  
Copyist



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Wood*

*Co. K*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *pay Dec. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 23*, 1861.\*

Where *Hardinsburg*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. Wood* Corp. 1861



*M* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William B. Woods*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

*S. W. Rowland*  
Corryist.



11 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Wood  
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated (Mar 30, 1862)

Present or absent

Not Stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Beck

Copyright.



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Woods*<sup>\*</sup>

*Pvt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*Appears on Muster Roll as William Woods*

Book mark:.....

*W B R*

Copyright.



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William B Wood*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug* 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Beck*  
Copyright.



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Woods*

*Det.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to 131, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *\* With wagon train  
Fayetteville Ky*

*\* See Roll*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. L. Scott*  
Copyist.



**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*William B. Hood*

*Rt*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Lager*



3 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Nova

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lager



**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*William B. Wood*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
for *Company Muster Roll*  
*Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Levy*

*Copyist.*



3 Cav. | Ky.

*William B Wood*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar 6 June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Loyd*

Copyist.



*A* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*William B. Wood*

*Pt*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



M | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William B. Hood

Pri..., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. B. Jancy



21 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Healy,

*Pearson*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Geo. V. Hume, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

(858)

*Wm. F. Fawcett*

Copyright



4 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William B. Wood

Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 31/63 to April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*William B. Wood*  
Sgt. Co. *K*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn. Feb. 8, 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Jan. 23, 1864*

Last paid to

*Oct. 31, 1863*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ *78* <sup>93</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ <sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100* <sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ <sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wood*



W. B. Cav. | Ky.

William B. Wood

Capt., Co. K., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Feb 8, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 26, 1864

When mustered in

Feb 8, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 35 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Residence Webster

Buckneridge Co. Ky

Book mark:

Paterson

Copyright.



21

3 Cav.

Ky.

William B. Wood

Indiana, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May

June

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks Received of Capt. Wood 100  
for ordnance, one watering bottle  
complete 1864, one horse 1864

Book mark:

J. F. Jones



*M*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William B. Wood*

*in Saddle Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1 <sup>36</sup> 100* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*A.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William B. Hood*

*Capt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*36*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *ordnance.*

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B. E. Smith*



*W.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William B Wood*

*Seller*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B. E. Smith*



11 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William B. Wood

Saddler, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. E. Smith Copied.



*A.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William B. Wood*

*Capt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*B. E. Smith*



*W.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
*William B. Wood*  
*W. S. S. Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May 1st, 1865*  
*Present or absent.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. E. Smith*  
Copyright.



21 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Wood

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Savannah, Ga., Dec. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan. 25, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd. Jan. 26, '64  
by reason of disability.  
Trans. from Co. H,  
3 Ky. Cav.

Book mark

Libert

Copyright.



21 3 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Hood

Co. 1st, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-ont Roll, dated  
Lexington, N. C. July 15, 1865.

Muster-ont to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:  
Last settled Apr. 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39.75

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8.00

Bounty paid \$ 2.00 \$100; due 190.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mos. Co. 1st. May 1, '64.  
Detained 1 bolt A. Pistol.

Book mark Rrr 1012 65

Gilbert

Copyist.



Wood William B  
P, Co. K, 10 Reg't Ky Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William B Wood desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 1 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn  
the 26th day of January

Witness:  
William B Wood

No. 26

William B Wood  
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

Jan 26th 1864.

By My Lewis Hefley  
3rd Regiment of Ky Cavalry

Former enlistment

enlistment Sept 20th 1861

mustered Dec 13th 1861

2 enlistment; last served in Company (K)

3rd Reg't of Ky Cavalry

Term of Service 3 yrs

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 1000)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



*Volunteer*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Knoxville

I, William B. Wood born in Breeding's Cove  
in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 26<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William B. Wood do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn  
this 26<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864, William B. Wood  
By Dr. Wm. H. Baker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Fairleigh  
God By Cnd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William B. Wood  
pursuant to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Eng eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5<sup>ft</sup> tall,  
2 inches high.

Samuel Volfling  
Major 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 12.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company K, 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, on  
the 8<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, at Knoxville

William B. Wood  
Capt 15<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cpts  
Army Muster Officer



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William B Wood  
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
De Declare, That I am 21 years and 21 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn  
the 26th day of January 1864  
Witness: St M Waters William B Wood

No. 25

William B Wood  
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn  
Jan 26th 1864,  
By May Lewis Wolfley  
3rd Regiment of Ky Cav  
Former Enlistment  
Entered Sept 28th 1861  
Discharged Dec 13th 1861  
enlistment; last served in Company (K)  
3rd Regt of Ky Cavalry  
Term of Service 3 years  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_  
(A. G. O. No. 74 A. R.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# Volunteer ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Machville

I, William B Wood born in Franklin

in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 26th day of January 1864

to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, William B Wood do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Machville this 26th day of January 1864, William B Wood

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Fairleigh  
2nd Ky Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William B Wood previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has 5 eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 2 inches high.

Lewis Volney  
May 20 Regiment of 2nd Ky Cav Volunteers,

(A. G. O. B. N. O. R.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company H, 3rd Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, on the 8th day of February, 1864, at Machville

Spencer  
Capt 15th Ky Inf  
Comd Ky Cav



20 September  
Wood William S. S. S.

Co. K, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8245-17234	25
2	8245-17217	27
3	8245-17200	28
4	8245-17274	29
5	8245-17357	30
6	8245-17590	31
7	8245-Q-1884	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 8245 A 84

See also



W 3 Cav. Ky.  
\*William C. Wood  
Pvt. 3 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Vols.†  
Age 27 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Campbell, Ky. Dec 3, 1861.  
McLean, Ky. Dec 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
Sept 23, 1861.

When

Where Owensboro Henderson, Ky.

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Shown on 1st Current Roll  
as Stephen G. H. Wood

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• See Muster-in roll showing enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. C. Wood  
Copyist.



W | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

William H. Ward

Pr, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for pay Dec. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 22, 1861.\*

Where Fredericksburg.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Castro Copyist.



01 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen G. H. Woods

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

Copyright



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen S. Wood

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Beck  
Copyright



21 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen H. Woods

1st, Co. K, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged June 20<sup>th</sup> 1862

Book mark:

J. W. Peck

Copyright.



3 Cav. | Ky.

*Stephen G. H. Woods*

*Co. K*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Savannah, Ga. Dec. 26, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30, 1862.*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at Inha.*  
*Miss. June 20, '62.*

Book mark *Dec 8 245. A's 4. (for Cal. in line)*  
*10000*

*Gillies*

Copyright.



MAY 15

8918590

816814

Disch'd. June 19, '62  
to. reason of General disorder  
coming on after protracted  
Diarrhoea & Jaundice.  
Vide U. C. & R.



N 3<sup>d</sup> Cav Ky  
William G H Wood  
Co. A, 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ky Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: FMS-A-1884

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 28<sup>th</sup>, 1884.

Discharged for disability  
at Louisville, Ky. June 19<sup>th</sup> 1862

Copy



Wood, Stephen G.  
P., Co. H., 3 Reg't K<sup>th</sup> Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet / .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Transm. report from both Certs.  
to Mr Holmes Sept 27-64, on  
app. for Cert in lieu of lost  
disch:

CASUALTY SHEET

No.             
Stephen D. Wood  
Priv of Company H  
3 Regiment of My Car

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dischd  
Dischd June 20. 1862

2 inclosures

Accounting reference



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Kipner Jr. H. Woods  
 Rank: Private Company: 32 Regiment: 3  
 Arm: Artillery State: Delaware  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Added. Philip:

- also an ins. note - signed by  
19/12. Note Q. & R.

Woods & Co. dated

December 22nd 1901 & Martin  
for May & June 1902

REMARKS.

Return for July 1902. Camp "Dixie" June 20/02  
Seawater.

Woods & Co.

Clark.

1177



*Atty. 3665 N. 128.*  
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
 IN THE CASE OF

*Stephen S. H. Woods*  
*" Private of Co. H*  
*3rd Regt of Ky Cavalry*

*Discharge recommended*  
*E. H. Murray*

*Approved*  
*J. S. Jackson*  
*Comd'g Cavalry*  
*Army of the Ohio*

*Sup. Genl. Rev. Office*  
*Jan. 21/63.*

Received (A. G.) Office, \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

*July 2*  
*62*

War Department, A. G. O.,  
 December 18. 1862  
 This Certificate is  
 Cancelled.

Wood was discharged,  
 on another Certificate, at  
 Louisville, Ky, June 19<sup>th</sup>  
 1862.

*No 8245 A. (G.B.) 1884*

*Wm. Wood*  
*Asst. Adj. General*

*Pension Office notified*  
*by Cir. 180, Dec. 18. 1884.*

*Recd by the Army of the Ohio*  
*Jan 16 1863*  
*to be discharged*  
*By command of*  
*Thos. S. Bull*  
*Adj. Genl. A. G. O.*



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

4129 3665 128

IN THE CASE OF

John & Co. Wood  
 Prince of W. Co.  
 Ohio Regt of 1st Cavalry

Exchange recommended

E. M. Murray

Approved

J. S. Jackson

Comd. Cav. Regt.  
 Army of the Ohio

Adj. Gen. A. G. Office

Jan. 21/63.

Received (A. G.) Office, 186

21

Head Qrs Army of the Ohio  
 I can't find it  
 To be discharged

By command of

Thos. G. Bull  
 A. A. R. U. S. A. G.

Wm. A. Spahrman, A. G. O.,  
 December 18. 1862  
 This certificate is  
 Cancelled.

Wood was discharged,  
 on another Certificate, at  
 Louisville, Ky, June 19<sup>th</sup>  
 1862.

do 8245 A. (G. O.) 1884

John A. Bull  
 Adj. Gen. A. G. Office

Commission Office notified  
 by Gen. 180, Dec. 18. 1864.



*Attest  
Murray  
A. Tamm*

# THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disabilities.)

*September 27* *E. H. Woods* of Captain *Carew C*  
*Shreckholtz* Company, (No) of the *Third* *Regiment of United States*  
 was enlisted by *A. C. Shreckholtz* of  
*Third* *Regiment of United States* at *Georgetown* *the*  
 on the *23* day of *September* *1861*, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Brookville* *in* *Indiana* is *27*  
 years of age, *5* feet *10* inches *fair* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*fair* hair, and by occupation was enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unable to perform the duties of a soldier because of  
 (There consult directions on Form 11, p. 918, Medical Dept. U. S. Army.)

STATION: *Cancelled*

DATE: *Cancelled*

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Shreckholtz* and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (There consult par. 1134 p. 918 and directions on Form 11, p. 918, Medical Dept. U. S. Army.)

*dropary*

*William H. H. H.*

*Surgeon General*

DESTROYED this *22* day of *July*  
*Edw. Reim*

*1862*, at *Post*

*E. H. H. H.* *Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)



01/29

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

*S. L. Lapham*  
*G. A. Wood*  
Private Co. / Co.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Ky. Cav.

Medical Director,

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis,

186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General *H. H. H.*

*Deputy Secy Gen Office*  
*Aug 14/66*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,)

186

on Casualty Roll  
2713.  
Not signed.

19 June 62



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Stephen L. H. Wood* Private of Captain *A. C. Shacklett*  
 Company, [ *H* ], of the *Third*  
 , was enlisted by *Capt. A. C. Shacklett* Regiment of United States  
 on the *Twenty third* day of *September* at *Hartsville Ky.* , of  
 in *Shacklett's Co.* in the State of *Kentucky* *1861*, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
 years of age, *Five* feet *Five* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Grey* eyes,  
*Blue* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* . During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1243, p. 244, Em.

STATION: *Louisville, Ky.*  
 DATE: *June 14. 1862*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said  
 Captain *A. C. Shacklett* company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here insert par. 1203, p. 224; also, par. 1204, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations) *Original duty*  
*Coming on after protracted service & lameness.*

*A. Wilson*  
*Surgeon in charge*  
*(Hartsville Ky. Company)*

DISCHARGED this *Nineteenth* day of *June*  
*Woodward* Surgeon *A. C. Shacklett*  
 1862, at *Louisville Ky.*

*W. B. Brainerd*  
*May 14. 1862* Commanding the Dist.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

County—  
 State—  
 [DUPLICATES.]



(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on ground of discharge.)

Арророси  
 Арророси  
 Бирсон на  
 Арророси

Army Reg.)

John  
E:

Attention  
Due soon in Chicago  
Crescent Mining Company.

Stephen J. H. Wood

Franklin D. D. D.

Edwards

**Two**

Charity—

Black-

[DUPLICATE.]



2075  
Woodburn Benjamin C.  
Co. A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2901345	25
2	2902214	27
3	2902256	28
4	2902366	29
5	2904243	30
6	2904528	31
7	2904614	32
8	2904693	33
9	2904711	34
10	2904845	35
11	2904908	36
12	2905018	37
13	2905115	38
14	2905150	39
15	2905242	40
16	2905302	41
17	2905360	42
18	2905506	43
19	33407052	44
20	36275748	45
21	36278749	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Roll Mark: Rot 1013 65

See also



W- | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin C Woodburn  
Ort., Co A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hopkinsville, Ky June 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 16, 1862

Where Hopkinsville, Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....150

Remarks: This muster to  
date Nov 16, 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Harper  
Corrid.



W. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Benjamin C. Woodburn

Privt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in  
Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Copyright



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin MacArthur

Cor., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:       

Book mark:       

W. H. Hammett



71

3 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin Woodburn  
PR

, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

James



71 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Coy. 6 Woodburn

Cpt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Woodburn

Copied



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Benj C. Woodburn

Prt- Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washley

Copyright



71 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Benjamin Woodburn*

*Pr.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Woodburn*

Copyist



71 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin C. Woodburn

(B 1-), Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. L. H.



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin L. Woodburn

Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent with detachment  
at Ringgold Georgia.

Book mark:

Lloyd



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin C. Woodburn  
Trust, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated March 3, 1864

Station Nashville Tenn

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Konan  
Approved



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin C. Woodburn,  
Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent with  
detachment at Bing-  
gold, Ga.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy.

Copied



*M* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Benjamin C. Woodburn*

*Plt.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wines*

Copyist



3 Cav. | Ky.

*Pratt*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
**Company Muster Roll**  
 for Sept & Oct, 1864.  
Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----166 for

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
instruments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

J. E. Parker

Copyright



24

3 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin C. Woodburn

Prk, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin F. Woodburn

Plt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On duty with Division  
Train.

Book mark:

W. F. Woodburn



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin C. Woodburn

Co. A,

3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1st

, 1865

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Woodburn



*M*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Benjamin C. Woodburn*  
*1st*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sallade*



3 Cav. | Ky.

*M*  
*Benjamin C. Woodburn*  
*1st*, *Cot 4*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington, Ky. C. July 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 15, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Apr 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1 100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark *Rr 1013 65*

*Sallade*

Copyright.



*H* | *3* Cav. | Ky.

*B. C. Woodburn*

Co. *A 3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Christian Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Hay mow*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 6*, 186*2*

Where *Hopkinsville. Ky.*

By whom *Capt. J. N. Breathitt* Term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Park*



Nt.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Benj. Woodbury  
Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862. Absent sick  
at Nashville

Book mark :

Durston

Copyist.



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

B. C. Woodburn

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

\* Aug. 1864. Absent in  
arrest at Nashville

\* Entry canceled

Book mark :

Parnter

Copyist.



2076

Woodburn John P. F.  
Co. C, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Book Mark:

See also



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

John F Woodburn

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Recruit

Enrolled Aug 29 1863

Hopkinsville 3 yrs

Muster in our charge

Aug 29 63 25 p.m.

Book mark:

Pogan

Cover



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John P. Woodburn  
Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Recruit. Discharged  
by order Col. Murray.

Not on file no roll

Book mark:

Murphy



207  
*Woods Stephen*  
Co K, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Wood Stephen*



2076

Woods Stephen G. H.  
Co. K, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with or Stephen G. H.  
Wood William G. H.



227  
Wood Thomas W.  
Co I, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wood Thomas W.



2010  
Woods William  
Co K, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Saddler

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

William B  
Wood William or



Woolly Moses W.  
Co. A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woolly Moses W.



2581  
Woolly Moses W.  
Co A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woolly Moses W.



Woolton John F.  
Co. A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5905-607	2	638.459
2	5905-607	3	
3	5905-777	4	
4	5905-847	5	
5	5905-922	6	
6	5905-935	7	
7	5906-057	8	
8	5906-050	9	
9	5906-154	10	
10	5906-214	11	
11	5906-277	12	
12	5906-340	13	
13	5906-402	14	
14	5906-463	15	
15	5906-519	16	
16	5906-525	17	
17	5906-589	18	
18	5906-581	19	
19	5906-663	20	
20	5906-748	21	
21	5906-825	22	
22	5906-875	23	
23	5906-924	24	
24	5907-002	25	
25	5907-050	26	

Book Mark: R. 10.12.65 R. 638.459.

See also



*N* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John F. Woolton,*  
*Priv., Co. B,* 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age *24* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Calhoun, Ky, Dec. 13, 1861.*

Muster-in to date  
*Dec. 13, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Oct. 30*, 1861.  
Where *Winsteville*  
Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
Book mark: *R & P 698.459.*

*G. H. McCarthy*



3 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. J. Whetton

121, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Delect Dec 24, 1861.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:.....

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

**Book mark:**

exhibited





W

3 Cav.

Ky.

John F. Hootten

Capt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Roussell

Capt.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John F. Woolton  
Plt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 188 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copied



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John F. Wootton*

*Sgt-*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Lucas*

Copyright



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John F. Norton*  
*Cpl.*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July 4, Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Promoted to  
5th Cpl. Dec 9, 1862*

Book mark:

*Official*



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John F. Stegerson*

*Priv*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 20 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*W. H. H. H. H. H.*



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John H Wootton

serp., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys



*4*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John F. Hootton*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Reuben*



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John F. Wootton

Capt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McK + Spel, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDowis

Copyright



A.

3 Cav.

Ky.

John E. Hootton

Capt Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1  
Hootton

Copy



**Ky.**

*Leak*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent..... Present

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(542)

Copyright



48

3 Cav.

Ky.

John F. Whotton

Conf. Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct-31, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copied



41

3 Cav.

Ky.

John F. Hootman

Capt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Rumbar



10

3 Cav.

Ky.

John F. Wooten

Corpl., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863 to the 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2d installment  
bounty due \$50.00;  
promoted corporal to  
date from enlistment.  
Last paid as a private.  
Pay due \$1, difference be-  
tween corporal and private's  
pay.

Book mark:

B. M. Black

Copied.



26

3 Cav.

Ky.

John J. Norton

Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Feb. 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 27, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$26.54 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$17.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gillut



N | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John F. Mooton  
Pvt., Co B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 28, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 13, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 33- 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: One month's pay  
in advance \$13.

Residence: Knoxville

Ky.

Co B was originally  
organized in 2<sup>nd</sup> Co  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't

Book mark:

Tyler

Capt.



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John J. Wootton*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd Sgt. to date  
to May 1/64 2 months of  
13th paid*

Book mark:

*Lauren*



11 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John F Wooten

Sergt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt to date  
from May 1 1864

Wooten up over 64

Book mark: .....

Abbon



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John F. Mott*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov. 4 Decr., 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hansen*



*W*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John F. Watson*

*Qgt.*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Hawson*

*Copied*



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

John F. Wootton

Sgt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Wootton

Sgt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$18.63 for Transportation

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent on Furlough

Book mark:

A. H. Hubble



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

John F. Watson

Qgt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Decemr, Ga., Dec. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of  
re-enlistment Jan 29/64. at  
Vet. H. S.

Book mark

Hanson



W

3 Cav. | Ky.

John F. Wootton

Sgt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington N.C. July 15, 1865

Muster-out to date ~~July 15~~ 1865

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 90 72

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 160 \$100; due 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough.

Stopped for transportation

Eighteen Dollars sixty

three \$18.63.cts.

x So appears on Roll

Book mark Rrr 101265

Harris



W | 3 Cav'y | Ky.

John T. Woolton  
Capt, Co. B, 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ky Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R.H. 638457

**Record and Pension Office,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Dec. 29, 1900.

It has this day (Dec. 29, 1900)  
been determined by this Department from the  
records and from in-  
formation furnished  
by the Auditor for  
the War Dept. that the  
above named soldier  
was discharged the  
service July 15, 1865,  
by reason of the mus-  
ter out of his company  
on that date.

H. B. Gram.



Washburn John F.  
P., Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Efforts	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Corporal John F. Worlton, dealing  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
 Be Declare, That I am 26 years and months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgelyfield June 28th  
1864

Witness:  
John F. Worlton

No. #19

Corporal John F. Worlton  
 Volunteered at Edgelyfield

January 28 1864.

By May Lewis Wolfley

3rd Regiment of Ry Cav Vol  
 Former enlistment Oct 3

Mustered Dec 13th

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)

3rd Regt of Ry Cav Vol  
Term of three years  
 Discharged 1864.

and must be made out in duplicate in all instances (the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays the last award should be given on the back.  
 must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the recruiting office, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments  
 States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



*Volunteer*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Memphis*

*Edgefield*

I, *John F. Walker* born in *Spencer Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *26* years,

and by occupation a *carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *28* day of *January* 1864,

to serve as a *soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John F. Walker* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Edgefield, Tenn*

this *28th* day of *January* 1864. *John F. Walker*

Born at *Spencer Co, Kentucky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Paul H. Smith*

*Capt 15th Regt Infy*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *3 1/4* inches high.

*Samuel W. Vossler*  
*May 2, 1864*

Regiment of *2nd Cav* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B* 4<sup>th</sup> Regt  
the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb* 1864, at *Nashville Tenn*

*Kyle* Volunteers, on  
*Paul H. Smith*  
*Capt 15th Regt Infy*  
*Conny Munter D of M*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leopold John T. Norton dealing  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months  
Do Declare, That I am 26 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgefield Tennessee  
the 28th day of January 1864

Witness:  
Leopold J. Norton Leopold J. Norton

No. 19

Leopold John T. Norton  
Volunteered at Edgefield Tennessee  
January 28 1864,  
By May Lewis Wolfley  
3rd Regiment of Ky Cav Vol  
former enlistment - Oct 30<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Mustered Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1861

3rd enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
3rd Reg't of Ky Cav Vol  
Long Three years 1864.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collecting 2 of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit's roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, or the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Edgelyfield

Tennessee

I, John W. Whelan born in Spencer Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 26 years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 28 day of January 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John W. Whelan do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edgelyfield, Tenn. John W. Whelan  
this 28th day of January 1864  
John W. Whelan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Fairleigh

9th Reg. Cal.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, .....  
personally to his enlistment, and that he was perfectly sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of sound mind and body, and is capable of performing the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet  
3 1/4 inches high.

L. Wadley

Major's Regiment of Reg. Cal. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 3rd Regiment of Ky Cal Volunteers, on  
the 13 day of Feby 1864, at Nashville Tenn

Wm. Fairleigh  
Capt 15th U.S. Infy  
Comd Muster Dep't



Head Quarters C. S. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav  
Lexington N. C.  
May 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

Weatherholt

William W. Linn

Makes application for a furlough  
in favor of

Wootten John F Sergeant

Head Q. C. S. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav.

I certify that this application  
has been made, that 5% of  
the company being absent on  
leave

W. W. Weatherholt

Det. C. S. Company Detach. C. S.

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav  
May 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded & approved

H. H. Linn  
Capt. Commanding  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Cav.

Head Q. S. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg Cav  
Lexington N. C. May 14/65

Respectfully forwarded & approved

Chas. J. Brown

Det. Q. S. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg Cav

Head Q. S. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg Cav  
Lexington N. C. May 15/65

Respectfully forwarded  
approved

W. W. Weatherholt

Det. Q. S. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg Cav

E. B. 146

John F. Wootten  
Sgt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Cav.

Approved 30<sup>th</sup>





Head Quarters Co "B" 3rd Cavalry  
Lexington N. H.  
May 13th 1865

Respected Captain General  
Department of North Carolina

Sir

I would most  
respectfully request a furlough for sergeant  
John W. Hooten of Co "B" 3rd Cavalry for the  
following reasons:

He has brothers and sisters at home who need his  
presence, their father and mother being dead. He wishes  
to make arrangements for their support and education.  
Business pertaining to them and himself requires  
his attention. He has had no furlough excepting  
the eleven furloughs since his original  
enlistment over four years ago. Sargent Hooten  
is a good and deserving soldier. His conduct  
in the Regiment having been good.

W. W. Wetherholt

1st Lt. Co "E" 8th Cavalry



2085  
Woolton Richard J  
Co 13, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private 1st Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woolton Richard J



2057  
Norman John

Co. E, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5909560	2	5910727
2	590964	3	5910782
4	5909723		
5	5909801		
6	5909865		
7	5909929		
8	5909992		
9	5910051		
10	5910119		
11	5910181		
12	5910231		
13	5910275		
14	5910326		
15	5910370		
16	5910412		
17	5910418		
18	5910455		
19	5910498		
20	5910505		
21	5910548		
22	5910591		
23	5910632		
24	5910655		
25	5910655		

Book Mark: Rot 1012 65

See also



W. 3 Cav. Ky.

John Woorman.

3 Reg't Ky. Mid. Vols.†

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, W. L. Co., Ky. Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 6, 1861.\*

Where

Owensboro, Davis Co., Ky.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Parker, Captain



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Woorman

Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Volat

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 13 to 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 28, 1861.\*

Where Camp Anderson\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Baker  
Copyright.



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Worman.

Plt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Baker  
Copyright.



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Doorman.

Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reider  
Capt.



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Woorman.

Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Worman

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,  
Carpenter



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Worman  
Ent., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct 31 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Murray

Copyright



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Wootman  
Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Worman  
Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan Feb., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Woorman  
Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray Copyright.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Worman  
Plt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Murray



11 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Keorman  
Pr., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sergeant  
(366) Copied.



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John W. H. H. H.

For, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 80 <sup>80</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*Mr* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Warrman*  
*Pat*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sargent*

*Copied*



*Mr* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John Harmon*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *William*

Book mark:



W

3 Cav. | Ky.

John Warran  
Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 70.92

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

82

Book mark:

Gilbert

Supplied



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Warman  
Privt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Feb 17, 1864.  
Feb 1st, 1864.

When enlisted

When mustered in date from Enlistment, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 35 - 100; due \$ 25 - 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: One month's pay  
in advance \$10.

Residence: Hancock,  
Ky.

Book mark:

T. L. R.  
Capt.



11

3 Cav. | Ky.

*John Harmon*

*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Valuation on purchase*

Book mark: *7. 11. 1864*

*Absent*



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Warman

Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent.

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

O. L. G.

Copyright



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Warman

Pt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 Aug., 1864

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In Hospital Nashville

Tenn.

Book mark: 11



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Warman'

Pt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.

absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: In Hosp. at Nashville

Denn.

Book mark:

Rep. Copyright



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Warman  
Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864  
absent

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In Hsptl. Nashville  
Tenn.

Book mark:

Reig  
Copyd.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Warman

Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In Hspt Nashville  
Tenn.

Book mark:

O. R. J.

Capt.



21 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Warrman  
Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Ad in book by  
Maj. D. D. Brown for  
the months of May  
& June but only by  
Maj. Phelps for the  
months of Nov & Dec  
but,

Book mark:

W. H. Leavitt

Capt.



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Harman*  
*Capt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May 7<sup>th</sup> to June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865.*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott* Copyright



*W* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*John Gammam*

*Robt*, Co. *6*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Swannah Ga Dec 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Mich 7*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Mich 7*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mich 7*, 186*4*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *33* <sup>*36*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....\$100; due.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark

*W H Scott*

Copyright.



3 Cav. | Ky.

*W*  
*John Hamman*  
Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Drington W.C. July 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *July 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:  
Last settled *Apr 30, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *16 42*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *210*; due *190*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark

*Rex. 1012-65*

*W. R. Scott*  
Clerk



*Warman* *John*  
P, Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ...1.....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Harman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-nine years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Edgefield Tenn the 29th day of February 1864  
 Witness: Robert Boyle  
Capt Co. E, 31st Regt, Cal.  
John X. Harman  
mark

No. 1  
John Harman  
 Volunteered at Edgefield Tenn  
February 1st 1864  
 By Maj Lewis Wolfley  
3d Regiment of Ky. Cav.  
Former Enlistment Nov 6th 1861  
mustered Dec 13th 1861  
Enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
3d Regt of Ky. Cav. Wolf  
Term of service 3 years  
Discharged 18

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# *Volunteer* VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Tennessee*

*Cadysfield*

I, *John Warman* born in *Lynn Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty-nine* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *February* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the *United States of America*, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Warman* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *Cadysfield* *John X Warman*  
this *1st* day of *February* 1864. *mark*  
Before *Robert D. Ray*  
*Cap - Co. E, 3rd Cav*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*R. M. Fairbank*  
*1st Cav*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *6'* feet  
*2 1/2* inches high.

*Lewis Wolfley*  
*May J* *Regiment of 1st Cav* *Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *E* *3rd*  
the *17th* day of *February*, 1864, at *Nashville Tenn* Regiment of *1st Cav* Volunteers, on

*Shuler*  
*Apr 15th 1864*  
*Am Mustered*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Warman  
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
desiring  
to Declare, That I am Twenty-one years and  
months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgefield, Tenn.  
the 1st day of February 1864  
Witness:  
Robert - Bay  
Capt - and 914 Co  
John Warman

No. 1  
John Warman  
Volunteered at Edgefield, Tenn.  
February 1st 1864,  
By Major Lewis Wolfley  
3d Regiment of Ky. Cavalry  
Former Enlistment Nov 6th 1861  
mustered Dec 13th 1861  
2d enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
3d Reg't of Ky. Heavy Arty  
Term of service 3 years  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# Volunteer VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee Cadizville

I, John Harmon born in Ky  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-nine years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of February 1864,  
to serve as Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Harmon do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, Cadizville Tenn John X Harmon  
this 1st day of February 1864. Mark  
Before Robert Boyd  
Capt - Co. C, 3rd Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

McFairleigh  
3rd Regt  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet  
2 3/4 inches high.

Seni W. G. L.  
Maj. 3rd Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D Co 3rd  
the 17th day of February, 1864, at Nashville Tenn Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, on

Shulmer  
Capt 15th Regt Inf  
Com Muster



201  
Woosely Moses  
Co A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woosely Moses W.



2013  
Woosley Moses W.  
Co. A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 90 36-2	2	F 90 25-5
2	F 90 37-2	3	
3	F 90 38-2	4	
4	F 90 39-0	5	
5	F 90 39-0	6	
6	F 90 40-5	7	
7	F 90 41-2	8	
8	F 90 42-0	9	
9	F 90 42-0	10	
10	F 90 43-6	11	
11	F 90 44-3	12	
12	F 90 45-2	13	
13	F 90 46-0	14	
14	F 90 46-7	15	
15	F 90 48-0	16	
16	F 90 49-4	17	
17	F 90 49-4	18	
18	F 90 50-1	19	
19	F 90 51-1	20	
20	F 90 51-7	21	
21	F 90 51-3	22	
22	F 90 52-5	23	
23	F 90 53-0	24	
24	F 90 54-0	25	
25	F 90 30-3	26	

Book Mark:

See also



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Moses W. Wooley

Put, Co. A., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ballou Mich. Co Ky, Dec 13, 1861.

Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1861.

Where Hopkinsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This organization subsequently became Co. A., 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Floyd

Original



Y | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Moses H. Woolley  
Pr. Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: taken prisoner at

Battle of Farmington,  
Ky Dec 28 61

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Leander



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Moses W Wooley  
Pat. Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner, taken  
in Battle of Sacri-  
ment. Dec 28, 1861.

Pay due from en-  
listment. \$13 paid by  
State of Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bradshaw



24 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. W. Woolley  
Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Mar. 9 Apr., 1862

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Taken prisoner  
Dec. 28, 1862. Rec'd  
from Reg't #1300

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copyright



04 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Moses W Woosley

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner Dec

28/61 \$13 retained pay  
advanced by the state  
of Ky

Book mark:

W S Miller

Copyright



11 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Moses + Woosley

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner Dec.

28/61. \$13. Retained pay

advance by State of Ky.

Now at Camp Chase.

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Moses Mosley*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner Dec 28.*

*62 & 1/3 returned May*  
*advanced by State of*  
*Ky & now at Camp Chase*

Book mark:

*Lucas*

Copyright



4

3 Cav.

Ky.

Moses Whorley

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$113.00 Retained

Pay advanced  
by state of Ky.  
at Camp Chase

Book mark:

J. E. Porter



*M*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Moses Hooley*

*Cpt*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st* *Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*At Camp Chase  
\$1300 Retained. Pay  
advanced by State  
of Ky*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. Hooley*

Copyist



*H*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Moses W. Wooley*

*Pr*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1869.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *H/3<sup>rd</sup> Return*

*my announce by State*  
*of Ky*

Book mark:

*W. Wooley*

Copyright



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

J. Moore

W. W. Wooley

Capt

, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May - June

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\$1.2 to be retained on a/c  
of advance by State Ky.  
Received \$135.00 Camp Chase

Book mark:

E. M. Jones



11

3 Cav. | Ky.

Moses W. Wooley

Plt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wooley

Copyist



14 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Moore, H. Woodley

Capt; Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 4 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage account  
of clothing Twenty one  
dollars & seventy five cts  
21.75

Book mark:

Pined

Copy



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Moses W. Wooley

Plt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wooley



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Moses W. Wooley

Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent with detachment  
at Ringgold Georgia

Book mark:

Flayed

Copyright



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Moses W. Woodley

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated March 3, 1864

Station Nashville, Tenn.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Konan  
Carpenter

W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Moses W. Woodley,

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with de-  
tachment at Ringgold,  
Ga.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy  
Carpenter



*N* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Moses H. Worsley*

*Art.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick at  
Calhoun, Ga.*

Book mark: .....

*Wines*

Copyist



11

3 Cav.

Ky.

Moses W. Woosley

Prof, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in  
Chattanooga Tenn

Book mark:

J. E. Porter



*H*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Moses W. Mosley*

*Plt*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harris*

Copyright



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

<sup>\*</sup>Woolley  
Moses Woolley

Privt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov's Det*, 186*4*

Station *Louisville, Ky.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\*Comd'g Mndg. Co.*

Book mark:

*Monahan*



25 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Moses W. Woolley

Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at Nashville  
Firm.

Book mark:

McDawson

Copyright



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Mrs W. Woolley

Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 2.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service.

Book mark:

W. Woolley



11<sup>th</sup> 3 Cav. | Ky.

How M. Mosley  
1st, Co. A., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Dec 26, 1864.  
Muster-out to date 1864.  
Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 33 1/2 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100  
Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not mustered out -  
sick in Hospital at  
Rushville, Tenn.

Book mark

Salvador

Copyright.



*W* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Moses W. Worsley*

*Pri*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished *Jan 11*, 1865,

to date from \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: *Clothing acct lost*

*Settled Jan 1/64*

*Drawn since 33.64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. S. Richardson*

Copyright.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Moses W. Novoley,  
Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville, Ky., Jan. 11/1865

Muster-out to date

Jan. 11, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 31.62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service to date from Jan.  
11, 1865.

Book mark:



Mossley Moses W.  
P. Co. A., 8 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards /	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Hospital Number 4632 Ward 1  
Name Worsley James Bed 13

Age 26 Natality Kentucky  
Married or Single P

Residence Jeffersonville Ky

Post Office address of J. Worsley  
wife or nearest relative Jeffersonville Ky

Rank Priv Co. B. Regiment 2nd Ky Cav

When admitted Nov 30 1864

From what cause No 27 Louisville

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly what and  
character of wound or injury)

Convalescent from  
Typhoid Fever.

Jefferson G. H.  
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of wound or weapon



(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_;

Enrolled as *Man W Wooley* a: *3 Ky Cav*  
*He such a similar name. Enrolled as rolls of C. & and and*  
*all a man of this or similar name and rolls of C. & do not own the*  
*Enrolled as aforesaid.*  
*Enl. Nov 17/12*

*Enl. Jan #614034 En. Enrolled Jan 17/12*  
*Copied by Jmt 11.3.87*

Adjutant General's Office.

*November 15, 1877.*

This is accepted as referring to *Man*

*W. Wooley* Pvt.  
Co. *A*, *2nd* Reg't, *Ky. Cav.*

and records will be corrected accordingly.

*J. H. ...*  
Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.



(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME		RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
First	Last		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Moosley	Wm H										
Moosley	Wm H										
Moosley	Wm H	P	3	Ky	Co A		Co. B	1	390		
							Co. B	1	10		
							Co. B	1	417		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 188 , confined at Richmond, Va.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_  
where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_

Paroled at Wash. N.C. and Remanded June 2, 1862, of  
 Present Aug 27 1862. No further record  
 Reported at Camp Chase Md., Aug 20, 1862.

Copied by Larry



2087

Woolton John F.

Co B, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Woolton John F.



2088

Wootton Richard J.  
Co. *C*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private      1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5905604	26
2	5905654	27
3	5905699	28
4	5905777	29
5	5905857	30
6	5905928	31
7	5906001	32
8	5906074	33
9	5906142	34
10	5906202	35
11	5906265	36
12	5906329	37
13	5906392	38
14	5906453	39
15	5906514	40
16	5906576	41
17	5906638	42
18	5906699	43
19	5906761	44
20	5906821	45
21	5906877	46
22	5906920	47
23	5906997	48
24	5907086	49

Book Mark: *Rev. 10 13 1865*

See also



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.  
Richard J. Woolton,  
Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leahoun, Ky., Dec. 13, 1861.  
Muster-in to date Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 4, 1861.

Where K. noteville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

G. B. McCarthy

(1861)

W | 3 Cav. | Ky.  
Richard J. Woolton  
Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent - Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discontinued 1st Sgt.  
Nov 18 1861

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(1862)



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Richard S. Wootton

1st Sgt. Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2d installment  
bonus due, \$50<sup>00</sup>;  
disproportionate to  
date from enlistment  
last paid as private pay  
due, \$7<sup>00</sup>, difference between  
Sergeants and privates pay

Book mark:



44 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard I. Hooten

1<sup>st</sup> Supt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

Rosenbaum



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Richard J. Mott

Sergeant, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.



*N*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Richard I Norton*

*1 Sgt*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Richard J. Bolton*

*127* Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 20 Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Officer*



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Richard I. Houston*

*1 Sgt*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 14 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. H. Houston*



*M*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Richard I. Norton*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.*, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Humphreys*



78 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard J. Hutton

1st Sngt Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roundman Copyright



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard L. Wootton

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Rich & Hpl, 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDermis



W.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Richard J. Wootton

14<sup>th</sup> Sgt. Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present

Copyright



11

3 Cav.

Ky.

Richard St. Wooten

Serjeant, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ballade



71

3 Cav.

Ky.

Richard I. Hootton

1st Supt Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum Officer



48

3 Cav.

Ky.

Richard J. Thornton

1st Sgt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Richard J. Thornton Captain



11

3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard I. Woolton

Sgt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Feb. 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 27, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 74.<sup>69</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 107.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard J. Matthews  
Privt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Feb 13, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 28, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 13, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 33-100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: One month's pay  
in advance A13.

Residence: Knoxville,  
Ky.

Co. B was originally  
organized in 2<sup>nd</sup> Cong.  
Dist.

Book mark:

Tyler



77

3 Cav.

Ky.

Richard J. Wootton

1 Sgt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

2d Indulgent Bly Paid

Book mark:

Lauren

Copied



1r | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard J Wooton

1 Sert. Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

No well kept + over 64

Book mark:

Abote

Copy



M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard L. Wharton

109t, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shaw

Copyright



| **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Richard. J. No. 1100

109th, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks:       

Book mark:       

Hawson

Copyist.



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Richard J. Wootton

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Gov't - Prodrampant  
at 7.60

Book mark:

A. L. H. H. H.

Copyright



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Richard I Wooten

1<sup>st</sup> Regt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 7 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 7 <sup>69</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Transportation

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. H. H. H. H.

Copyright



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Richard J. Mootton

1094, Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Ocranah, Ga., Dec. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue  
of re-enlistment Jan 28/64.  
as per. vol.

Book mark

Hansen



21

3 Cav.

Ky.

Richard J. Wootton

1st Sgt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington N.C. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 44.29 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 \$100; due 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark Rrr 101265

Haris



Wootton Richard J  
P, Co. B, 8 Reg't Ky. Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Richard S. Wotton*

I, Richard S. Wotton desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgefield Sumter  
the 28th day of January 1864  
Witness:  
Lt. O. A. Mitchell Richard S. Wotton

No. 28

Richard S. Wotton  
Volunteered at Edgefield Sumter  
January 28th 1864,  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd Regiment of Sy. Cav  
former Enlistment  
Enlisted Oct 4th 1861  
Mustered Dec 18th 1861  
2 enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
3rd Reg't of Sy. Cav  
Sum of Service 2 yrs  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.

SENT IN CASE OF M

Do CERTIFY  
that the  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. C. O. No. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for  
cases—one to accompany the recruiting return  
bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company  
the  
that served should be given on the back.  
must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.  
The Muster Officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or  
United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.  
muster is well kept, in all cases, be filed in the  
cases may be, will counter-sign both enlistments



# Volunteer ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Franklin

Edgelyfield

I, Richard D. Wotton born in Spencer, Mo

in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years,

and by occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 25th day of January 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Richard D. Wotton do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edgelyfield Tenn } Richard D. Wotton

this 25th day of January 1864.

Before W. D. Mitchell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. Galt 90th Regt

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the

above-named Volunteer, and that he was entirely sober when

presented to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when

presented to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet

6 inches high.

L. W. Galt

May 3rd 90th Regt Sp. Cav Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B 3rd Regt of Sp. Cav Volunteers, on the 13 day of Feb 1864, at Nashville Tenn

Wm. D. Galt  
U.S. Infantry  
Musters D. of M.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sergeant Richard M. Patton

do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS desiring  
 To Declare, That I am 24 years and months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgelyfield the 24 day of January 1864  
 Witness: Richard M. Patton

No. 20

Richard A. Patton  
 Volunteered at Edgelyfield

January 28 1864  
 By Maj Lewis Wolff  
3rd Regiment of Ky. Vol Cos  
first Enlistment Oct 9th/61  
mustered Dec 18th 1861

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
3rd Regt of Ky Vol Cos  
Term of three years  
 Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, the old do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of the month of the year 1864  
 Witness: Richard M. Patton

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit's service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Gemmy

Edgefield

I, Richard J. Walker born in Spencer Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 28 day of January 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Richard J. Walker do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edgefield, Tenn  
this 28th day of January 1864 } Richard J. Walker  
Before Edwin J. Walker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. M. McFarland  
2d Ky. Cav

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet  
6 inches high.

W. L. Wadley  
May 3d Registered 2d Ky. Cav Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B 3rd  
the 13 day of February 1864, at Nashville Tenn Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, on

Spencer  
Capt 15th U.S. Inftry  
Comd Muster Co 2d Ky



238  
Worman John  
Co E, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Worman John



2540  
Worst William  
Co L, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Worst William



2091  
Northman George W.  
Co I, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Northman George W.



200  
Witherspoon John  
Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private (Private)  
CARD NUMBERS.

18912229	26
18913023	27
18913114	28
18913201	29
18913292	30
18913435	31
18913870	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: .....

See also Invalid Corps  
W. A. D. Indph. Co. Ky. Cav.



21 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*John Witherspoon*  
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred according*  
*to Special Order No. 293*  
*Six at Louisville, Ky.*

Book mark: .....

*Philipson*  
*Copied.*



24 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Wetherpoon  
Prv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick at Louisville, Ky.

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

Philipson  
Copyright.



W. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Wetherspoon  
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. + Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark: .....

Philipson  
Copyright.



**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*John Hitherspoon*  
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at Louisville, Ky.*

Book mark: .....

*Philipsen*  
*Prov*



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Witherington  
Capt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1st, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to In-  
valid Corps per G.O.  
No 381. Mar 1st Sept.  
Date Dec 1, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. S. 11  
C. 11



11 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Witherspoon

Pr 1, Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. (G), Ky. Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Lexington, L. E., May 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid  
Corps by order War Dept.

\*Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. Kentucky Cavalry was consolidated with Co. G. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry, per S. O. 222, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ohio, dated Cincinnati, O., July 28, 1862.

Book mark : .....



W

3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Kershner  
Bat., Co. G., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
November 10, 1864.

Muster-out to date  
Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100  
Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to  
General Hospital Dec 1 1863  
by order War Dept

Book mark

(251c)

Long

Original



2062  
Wilburhoo Samuel  
Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	12925	26
2	5	913019	27
3	5	913110	28
4	5	93200	29
5	5	913285	30
6	5	902766	31
7	5	901777	32
8	5	913308	33
9	5	913347	34
10	5	913381	35
11	5	913562	36
12	5	913645	37
13	5	913704	38
14	5	913750	39
15	5	913422	40
16	5	913838	41
17	5	913972	42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Book Mark: Rrr 10136565

See also *Ingram's Index Co. Ky. Cav.*



H. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Witherspoon

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July to Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred according  
to Special order no. 283.

Book mark: .....

Philipsen  
Copyright



N. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Daniel Wetherston

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson  
Copyright



24 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Daniel Witherspoon

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Philipson  
Copyist.



*W.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Samuel Wetherspoon*  
*Prv*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark: .....

*Philipson*  
*Kerrin*



77

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Witherspoon

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

GW Davis



3 Cav. | Ky.

*Samuel Witherspoon*  
*Priv.*, Co. *H.*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *30* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn. Feb. 13, 1864*  
Muster-out to date *Jan. 27, 1864*  
Last paid to *Oct. 3, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 1, 1863*; drawn since \$ *71.73*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*House*

*copy*



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Samuel Witherspoon*  
*Priv*, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn, Feb 13*, 1864.

When enlisted

*Jan 28*, 1864.

When mustered in

*Feb 13*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *33* 100; due \$ *100*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *One month's pay*  
*in advance #13.*

*Residence: Hart Co. Ky.*

Book mark:

*Tyler*

Copyright.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Witherspoon

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent.

Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark: .....

J. W. Davis

Copyright.



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel Witherspoon*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *\$40.32 to be stopped*  
*for the loss of two Ballard*  
*Carbines and two gun*  
*sling*

Book mark: .....

*W. S. Davis*

Copyist



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Samuel Wetherford  
Prt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept 10 at, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 40 <sup>32</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for loss of

Ordinance  
Due Gov't, \$      <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for     

Valuation of horse, \$      <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$      <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:     

Book mark:     

Gr Davis  
Copyright



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Wetherispoon  
Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Davis  
Copyist.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Witherspoon

Pr't, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Davis

Copyright.



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Samuel Witherspoon

Pat., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 10, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



44

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Hisherspoon

1st, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copyright



11 | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

Samuel Witherspoon

1st, Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. (G), Ky. Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Liverington, T. G., May 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of enlistment. This man  
appears on the muster out  
roll of Co. G. 3<sup>d</sup> Ky. Cav. Dec. 26  
1864

\*Capt. Twyman's Indpt. Co. Kentucky Cavalry was consolidated with Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry, per S. O. 223, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ohio, dated Cincinnati, O., July 28, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Stiller



71

3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Wetherburn

Plt, Co. G., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

January 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date 1864.

Last paid to Jan 25, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 25, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for want of subsistence

Book mark



*W* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Samuel Witherspoon*  
*Prs.*, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington, A. C. July 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 15, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Apr. 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr. 30, 1865*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *33.02* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *210.00* 100; due *190.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark *Rox 1012-65*

*Striller*

Copyright.



Witherspoon, Samuel  
P. Co. G, 8 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Witherspoon do hereby  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
 Do Declare, That I am 30 years and 30 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgelyfield Penn  
 the 28 day of January 1864  
 Witness: E. H. Pratt

No. 13

Samuel Witherspoon  
 Volunteered at Edgelyfield  
August 24<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 By M. J. Witherspoon  
3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Pa. Cavalry  
Former volunteer  
Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1861  
Wheaton June 20<sup>th</sup> 1863  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (D)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Pa. Cavalry  
Term of service 3 yrs  
 Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Samuel Witherspoon Do certify, That I am  
 the father of Samuel Witherspoon; that the  
 said Samuel Witherspoon is 30 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Edgelyfield Penn  
 the 28 day of January 1864  
 Witness: E. H. Pratt

(A. G. O. No. 146 M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.  
 NOTE 3.—The case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments



# Return of VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Tennessee*

*Edgely*

I, *David Weatherston* born in *Edgely* aged *30* years,

in the State of *Tennessee* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

and by occupation a *Farmer* day of *January* 1864,

volunteered this *9th* day of *January* 1864, for the

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the *United States*, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *David Weatherston*

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Born and subscribed to at *Edgely* this *9th* day of *January* 1864 } *David Weatherston*  
*mark*

Witness my hand and seal this *9th* day of *January* 1864

*David Weatherston*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm Fairleigh*

*Godfrey*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*Wm Fairleigh*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5-3* feet

*David Weatherston*

*David Weatherston*

*David Weatherston*

*David Weatherston*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *13th* day of *February* 1864 at *Memphis Tennessee*

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

Volunteer,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel W. Thompson do hereby declare that I am 30 years and 30 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wedgefield, Tenn. the 28 day of January 1864.  
Witness: E. W. Miller

No. 16

Samuel W. Thompson  
Volunteered at Nashville

Jan'y 28 1864

By Wm. L. Waller  
Regiment of Regt. C.  
Thompson Enlistment

Enlistment Dec 21 1861  
Mustered June 20 1863  
Enlistment; last served in Company (A)

30 Reg't of Regt. Cavalry  
Term of service  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am  
the of that the  
said is years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Tennepsee* *Edgfield*

I, *Captain W. H. Thompson* born in *Russell Co*

in the State of *Tennessee* aged *30* years,

and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *28th* day of *January* 1864.

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel W. Thompson* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Opelika, Tenn* *Samuel W. Thompson*

on *28th* day of *January* 1864

Before *Edgfield* *Captain W. H. Thompson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm Fairleigh*

*2nd Regt* *4th Div*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. H. Thompson*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of a able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Single* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *35* years of age.

*Linus Volney*

*May 30* *Regiment of 1st Cav Vols* *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *43rd* Regiment of *1st Cav* Volunteers, on the *13th* day of *February* 1864 at *Waverly, Tenn*

*William*  
*Call 15th Regt*  
*Am. Western Regt*



Witmer Elisha

Co. F, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8910876	26
2	8910457	27
3	8911039	28
4	8911122	29
5	8911121	30
6	8911235	31
7	8911322	32
8	8911375	33
9	8911434	34
10	8911428	35
11	8911550	36
12	8901891	37
13	8911600	38
14	8911655	39
15	8911708	40
16	8911761	41
17	8911814	42
18	8911866	43
19	8911916	44
20	8911966	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*W* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Elisha H. Turner*

*Priv*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Callum McLean Co Ky. Dec 13, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec 13, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 20, 1861.\**

Where

*Greenville*

Period

*3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Hart*

*App'd.*



71 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Elisha Whitmer

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

Dec 31, 1861.

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct 20, 1861.\*

When

Where

Greenville

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Prodan

Original



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Elisha Whitmer

Pat, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Greenville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. Williams

Original.



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Elisha W hitner*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.\*

Where *Greensboro*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.*

Book mark :

*Hark*

*Original*



*H*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Elisha H. Lintner*

*Plt*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.\*

Where *Greenville*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.*

Book mark:

*Hart*

*(over)*



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Elisha Whitner

Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Greenville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Mark



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Elisha Whitmer

Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Greenville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Cunningham



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Elisha Whitmer

Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Greenville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Pennington

Original



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Elisha Whitmer

Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Greenville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Perminington  
Capt.



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Elisha Whitmer

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.\*

Where Greenville

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Birmingham  
Original



3 Cav. | Ky.

*W. B. Whitman*  
*Det.*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1862.  
Joined for duty and enrolled.

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where *Greenville*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Copy*



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Elisha Whitmer  
Privt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May-June, 1863.

Station In the Field,

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty  
as Commissary Wagoner,

Book mark:

Foran  
Coppied.



4

3 Cav.

Ky.

Elna Whitmer

Pr

, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.\*

Where Greenville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as  
Commissionary Waggoner at  
Hopkinsville Ky

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Cameron

Captain.



*U*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Elisha Whitmer*

*Pr*

, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Greenville*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached  
Service.*

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Cameron*



U

3 Cav.

Ky.

Elisha Whitmer

Pr

, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Greenville \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Cameron



N | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Elisha Whitmer

Pr, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1864.\*

Where Calhoun.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Cameron

Original.



*N* | **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Elisha Whitmer*

*Pot*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 186 *4*

Where *Calhoun*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.*

Book mark:

*Also*

*Copy*



11 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Elisha Whitmer  
Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1864.\*

Where Calhoun.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Division wagon.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

also



11 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Elisha H. Palmer

John, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1864.\*

Where Greenville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Also

Original



*11*      **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Elisha Whitmer*  
*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on      Co. Muster-out Roll,      dated  
*Savannah Ga Dec 26*, 1864.  
Muster-out to date      *Dec 26*, 1864.  
Last paid to      *Dec 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:  
Last settled *Dec 1*, 1863; drawn since \$ *6 68* 100  
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100  
Bounty paid \$..... \$100; due *100* 100  
Valuation of horse, \$..... 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100  
Remarks: .....

Book mark .....

*acwp*



200-  
Witmer James P.  
Co. F, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8910877	25
2	8910458	27
3	8911040	28
4	8911123	29
5	8911994	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*M* 3 Cav. KY.

James P *Wimer*

Port, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Ky. Mid. Vols.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Balham McLean Co Ky, Dec 13, 1861.*

*Dec 13, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.\*

Where *Greenville*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *150*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Hart*

Copyright.



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Whitmer  
Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Greenville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

W. Davis

Original.



11 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Whitmer  
Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22, 1861.\*

Where Greenville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lien at hospital  
at Nashville Tenn.  
Dec 13 from State of Ky

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

J. M. Williams

Agent.



*N*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James P. Whitmer*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 1861.\*

Where *Greenville*\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *✓*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wid. at 28 Capital  
Nashville Tenn March  
24-1862.*

\* Name appears in present column  
in roll

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*Nash*

Imperial.



*H*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*James P. Whitmo*

*Capt*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lancaster Ga Dec 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Nov 20*, 186*4* .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Disd of Term*

*March 17 - 1862*

Book mark

*also*



*Whitman* *James P.*  
P, Co. *I*, *3* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet <i>2</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



No. 113.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. James P. Whitham  
Priv of Company F  
2 Regiment of Flory Cav  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death  
Died March 17/62

Awaiting reference



# CASUALTY SHEET.

X **Name:** James P. Whitman  
**Rank:** Private **Company:** F **Regiment:** 3  
**Arm:** Quartermaster **State:** Connecticut  
**Nature of Casualty:** Dead

**CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)**

Dead

**DEGREE OF DISABILITY.**

**BY WHOM CERTIFIED.**

**DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.**

X March 17, 1862

**PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.**

**BY WHOM DISCHARGED.**

**FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.**

W.D. Dyer & Co  
Deer 26/62  
**REMARKS.**

Written note for Dyer & Co  
reports him "Dead at Road"  
Agnewville. Tenn"

no return on file earlier than May 62

W.D. Dyer  
**Clerk.**

X The record being very imperfect.  
is why I did not make a statement  
in this case.

There is a duplicate letter not on file  
made up from m. a. R. on file in 2  
edition. which reports him "Dead"  
from March 7, 62



CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James P. Whitmore*

*Private* of Company *F*

*3* Regiment of *Kentucky Cavalry*  
State Volunteers. *1862*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Final Statement sent 2 Audited Nov 25/62*

*Entered in*



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: James P. Whitmer  
 Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 3  
 Arm: Regimental State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

(119)

James P. Whitmer 321671 to 321674 1862

1st Regt of Kentucky Soldiers  
 M. S. Year 1862

March 18 1863

Charlottesville Tenn

James P. Whitmer



# CASUALTY SHEET

Puller 331.677 h Post July 4/87 in last  
Cause

Name: James P. Miller

Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 3

Arm: Regimental State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

John A. Miller

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 18, 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Cheshville Tenn

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

1st Regt of Mass Cavalry  
March 1863

James P. Miller  
March 1863

Clerk.



Witter John M

Co. F, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18910873	25
28910954	27
38911036	28
48911114	29
58911189	30
68911254	31
78911321	32
88911373	33
98911438	34
108911497	35
118911549	36
128901892	37
138911599	38
148911654	39
158911707	40
168911760	41
178911813	42
188911865	43
198911915	44
208911965	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



*M*      **3 Cav. Ky.**

*John M. Witten*

*Priv. Co. F*, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bellhorn M. Co. Ky. Dec 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *Oct 20*, 1861.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *Morgantown*, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* a- Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Hart*

*Copy*



21 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Whitten  
Pot., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Sec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Oct 20, 1861.\*

When  
Where Morgan town.\*

Period 3 years.\* Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis  
Opposed.



H | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Whitten  
Out, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Morganstown\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John M Whitten

Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861. \*

Where Morgan town. \*

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Mark

(Sup. 1862)



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

John M. M. Lutton

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where

Morgantown

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

Imp. 100.



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John M. Whitten

Cvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Morgantown.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart



*H* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John M. Whitten*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct-31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.\*

Where *Morgantown*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Permitted* Original.



*H*

**3 Cav.**

**| Ky.**

*John M. Whitten*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.\*

Where *Morgantown*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.*

Book mark :

*Pennington*

*Capt.*



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John M. Whitten*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 20*, 1861.\*

Where *Morgantown*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.*

Book mark:

*Permitt*

*Original*



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Whitten  
Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.\*

Where Morgantown.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without

leave.

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Permitted

Copyright.



3 Cav. | Ky.

Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1863, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

John M. Whitten  
Squad, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1863.

Station In the Field

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave

Book mark:

Monahan  
Original



4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Whitin

Pr, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 186 .\*

Where Morganism

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Escort for Genl  
Johnson.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Cameron Original



H | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Whitten

Pr, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.\*

Where Morganliwn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Genl Johnsons

account

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Cameron

Captain.



U | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Whitten

Pr., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1861.\*

Where Morganfield.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Brig Genl  
Johnson's Escort

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyright.



U | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Whitten

Pr, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1864.\*

Where Calhoun.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Genl Johnsons  
Escort.

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Cameron

Original



24 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Whitten  
Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1864 .\*

Where Calhoun .\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Genl Johnson's  
escort.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

also

Exhibit.



16 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Whitten  
1st, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1864.\*

Where Calhoun.\*

Period        years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Genl. Johnsons

escort.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:       

also

Copyied.



14 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John M. Whiten  
Book, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for July 1 Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Oct 20, 1864.\*

Where Morganstown.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

alv Copyd.



3 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Whitten

C. H., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 26, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$33.00

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark

also



Witty Ezickel

Co. G., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	Reference	27	Envelope
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

Book Mark.

See also *Wynmans Indpr Co Ky Card*



*Wolf George*  
Co. *E*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8901000	25 8910725
2 8909047	26 8910783
3 8909722	27
4 8909000	28
5 8909804	29
6 8909928	30
7 8910001	31
8 8910050	32
9 8910118	33
10 8910180	34
11 8910230	35
12 8910274	36
13 8910324	37
14 8910369	38
15 8910411	39
16 8902819	40
17 8901812	41
18 8910454	42
19 8910477	43
20 8910504	44
21 8910547	45
22 8910540	46
23 8910631	47
24 8910658	48
25 8910673	49

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



W.

3 Cav.

Ky.

George Wolf.

Regt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, Miss. Co., Ky. Dec. 18, 1861.

Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 6, 1861.

Where

Owensboro, Davis Co., Ky.

Period

3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Baker,  
(Signed)



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George Wolf.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11, 1861.\*

Where Owensboro.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Carver,  
Copyright.



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George Wolf

Regt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Baker,   
 Copyist.



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George Wolf

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker  
Carpenter



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George Wolf.

Plt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enker.  
Copyright.



W. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George Wolf.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parker.  
Copyright.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George Wolf

Out, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sep 26.  
1862, returned to the Regt  
October 26, 1862.

Book mark:

Murray



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George Wolf  
Out., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. + Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray Copied



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George Wolf

Put, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright.



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

George Wolf

Out, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George Wolf

Ent., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

Copyright



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George Wolf*  
*107*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*George Wolf*



3 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert M. Wolf*

*Robert*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20th*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 90* for *Outfitter*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*Mr* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George Haly*

*Det*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sergeant*



3 Cav.

Ky.

*George W. Haly*

*Cvt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Nilman*

Book mark: .....

*Sargent*



24

3 Cav.

Ky.

George Wolf

Pw. Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 39 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 31, 1864.  
Oct. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 5.63<sup>37</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 107<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

Supplied



*M* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George Wolf*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn Feb 17*, 1864.

When enlisted *Feb 1*, 1864.

When mustered in *Feb 1* from *Enlistment*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *One month's pay*  
*in advance \$13.*

*Residence: Hancock*  
*Co Ky.*

Book mark:



11

3 Cav.

Ky.

March 22 1864

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 4 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken on parole

Book mark:

March 4 1864

Serg. Major

Copy



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George Wolf

Pat., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May to June, 1864.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

initiated by Company

Book mark

O Wolf

Copyright.



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George Wolf

Det, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. R. J.

Copy



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George Wolf

Pt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hosl. at Atlanta  
Ga.

Book mark:

Reif

Copyright



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George Wolff

B. Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 18 Dec., 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hosp. Nashville

Denn

Book mark:

O. R. P.

Copyright



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George Wolff

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 5<sup>th</sup> Feb., 1865

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In Mose Mashill  
Dinner

Book mark:

C. R. R.

Copyright



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George Wolf

Cot, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Horse Nashville  
Term Paid by Maj  
Chelks for the months  
of Nov & Dec. 64

Book mark:

W. H. Scott



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George Wolfe  
Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Horse  
Nashville Tenn On  
by Maj Phelps for  
the months of Nov  
and Dec. 1864,

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

Copyright.



11 3 Cav. | Ky.

George Wolf  
Cor. E, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date March, 1865.

Last paid to March, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled March, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10 66 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged by order  
of recruitment

Book mark

Wm Wolf



3 Cav. Ky.

George Wolf  
Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Lexington K.C. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865.

Last paid to Michl, 1865.

Clothing account:

Mustered out  
Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10 66 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 \$100; due 40 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out July 15, 1865. Has been paid for the months of Jan, Feb, & March 1865. \$ 32.00 per Maj. Phelps. No discharge furnished.

Book mark W. D. Richard (over)

W. H. Scott



MAY 15

8910783

018914

*Surgeon's Cert of  
Disability James  
24. 1865 Wide  
S. V. S. R.*



S. A. F. E. T. V.

*Waefer* *George*  
Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge. / .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .. / .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Wolf desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgefield Tenn  
the 1st day of February 1864

Witness:  
Robert Boyle  
Capt - Co L, 31 Ky. Cav.  
George Wolff

No. 2

George Wolf  
Volunteered at Edgefield Tenn  
February 1st 1864,  
By Maj Lewis Wolfley  
39th Regiment of Ky Cav  
Former Enlistment Mar 6 1861  
mustered Dec 13 1861  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
39th Regt of Ky Cav  
Term of service 3 years  
Discharged 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. In the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate for all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the department (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# *Volunteer* VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Lodgepole*

I, *George Wolf*, born in *Indiana*,  
in the State of *Indiana*, aged *thirty-one* years,  
and by occupation a *Teamster*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *February*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George Wolf*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lodgepole, Indiana*, } *George Wolf*  
this *1st* day of *February*, 1864. }  
*Robert Boyl*  
*Capt - Co. B, 31st Cav*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*R M Fairleigh*  
*1st Regt Cav*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet  
— *9* — inches high.

*Lewis Wolfley*  
*Maj F* Regiment of *1st Cav* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *E. 2nd* Regiment of *1st Cav* Volunteers, on  
the *17th* day of *February*, 1864, at *Nashville, Tenn*

*Shulman*  
*Sept 15th 26th Sept*  
*Capt Muster Dept*



# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l.*, *r.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1340 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*George Wolf*  
a *Private Co. E*

*3d*

*Reg't of Reg. Cal.*

*W. H.*

Adjutant General's Office

July 1, 1865;

Duplicate sent me Pension Office

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS.

Received (A. G. Office)....., 1865.



# OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

FOR DISCHARGE



OF DISABILITY  
 I hereby certify that George Wolf, of Captain Robert  
Company, (A) of the Regiment of the United States  
was enlisted by May, 1864, to serve Three years; he was born  
day of September, 1864, in the State of Tennessee, is  
39 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Tanner. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 20 days.

STATION

DATE

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said  
 of Captain Boyle, Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of

Amputation of left arm, resulting from  
G.S. Wound No. 1 in battle

Desire of discharging John R. McClung

Discharged, this

day of

1864

at

Chapman

for

John R. McClung

Commanding

Company

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Nashville County Tennessee

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. \* See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101-777]

[DUPLICATES.]



# THE UNITED STATES

ARMY

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE



Dep't of War June 21/65  
*George H. Smith*  
 Captain  
 3rd Regiment of the United States  
*Robert A. Smith*  
 Adjutant General  
 Dep't of War

was enlisted by *George H. Smith* of the *3rd* Company, (A) of the *1st* Regiment of the United States  
 on the *31st* day of *February*, 1864, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 on the *31st* day of *February*, 1864, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in the State of *Illinois* in the State of *Illinois* is *39* years of age, *5* feet *9* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.

STATION: *Smith's Hill, Illinois*  
 DATE: *June 17/65*  
*George H. Smith*  
 Surgeon Major  
 Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said  
 of Captain *George H. Smith* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of *Disability of 1st Arm, resulting from*  
*Gas. Poisoning in battle*

*George H. Smith*  
 Surgeon Major  
 Commanding Company

Discharge, this *24th* day of *June*, 1865, at *St. Louis*  
*George H. Smith*  
 Surgeon Major  
 Commanding Company

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town *Neeshville* County *Tenn*  
 See Note 1 on the back of this. See Note 2 on the back of this  
 [A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—FIVE] [DUPLICATE.]



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Wolf

do hereby declare, That I am 17 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hedgefield Tenn

on 1st day of February 1864

Witness:

Robert B. Bayle  
Capt-Co. E. 21st Ar

George Wolf

No. 2

George Wolf  
Volunteered at Hedgefield Tenn  
February 1st 1864

By Maj Lewis Wolfley  
3rd Regiment of Ky. Cav.  
Former Enlistment March 1861

mustered Dec 13th 1861

2nd Enlistment; last served in Company (C)

3rd Regt of Ky. Cav. 2nd  
Term of service 3 years  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, George Wolf, Do CERTIFY, That I am 17 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74672)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A mustered-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as he may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# Peterson VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



Tennessee

TOWN OF

Lodgefield

I, George Wolf  
in the State of Tennessee born in Lodgefield  
and by occupation a Farmer aged thirtyone years,  
volunteered this 1st day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, George Wolf  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lodgefield  
this 1st day of February 1864.  
Before Robert B. Wolfe } George Wolf  
Clerk of Court } George Wolf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Fairbairn  
3rd Regt. Cal  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet  
9 inches high.

Sam'l Wolfley  
May 3rd Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. R. & N.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "E" 3rd  
the 17th day of February, 1864, at Nashville Tenn Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, on

Shelburne  
Capt 15th US Inf  
Com Martin Logan



2892 James S.  
Northam James of  
Co. I, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 8915-297

2 8915-375

3 8915-611

4 8915-455

5 8917049

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

Book Mark:

See also



27 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James Northam  
Regt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, McLean, Ky. Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 24, 1861.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: p.c. 253.833-1860

Collins

Copyright



*3 Cav. | Ky.*

*James W. Nathan*  
*W. H. G. Co. 1, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Feeder*



M | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James J. Walker

Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Left Mar. 24, 1862  
at Camp Dry Den

Indorse James Walker

E. Sep. 24 62 Indorsed

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Collings

Carried



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

James S. Northam  
Sergeant, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received monthly  
pay from the State of  
Ky \$13.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Collins

Copyright



27

3 Cav.

Ky.

*James L. Montague*  
*Sgt.*, Co. ...., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Shannon Co. Dec. 26*, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to *pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... \$100; due..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Died Nov. 24/62*

*Camp Fry, Tenn.*

Book mark

*Montague*



*Marchant*  
*Sgt, Co. I, 8* *James J.*  
Reg't *Ky. Cal.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*Ad. No. 104.*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James J. Wickham*  
*Sergeant* of Company *1*  
*3* Regiment of *Kentucky* *War*  
State Volunteers. *1862*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death Mar 24/62*  
*Inventory sent Aug 23/62*  
*Effects sent to friends*

*Comd. 100*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: James J. Henthorn  
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 3  
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. George C. Henson

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 24 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Troy Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Adj. Quarters of General Scales

March 24 1862

REMARKS

Charles C. Henson

Clerk.



2075  
Northam Samuel L.  
Co. I, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	915311	25
2	915355	26
3	915469	27
4	915554	28
5	915637	29
6	915712	30
7	915752	31
8	915853	32
9	915920	33
10	915955	34
11	916049	35
12	916112	36
13	916171	37
14	916241	38
15	916370	39
16	916409	40
17	916659	41
18	916752	42
19	916991	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also



22

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel L. Northum

Co. 9, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Vols.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, W. Va. Dec. 13, 1861.

Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 24, 1861.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. 9, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Colling

Current



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Samuel L. Thompson*

*Farrier*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent.

*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*Feast*

*Copyright*



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Northam

Farrist Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Collins

Copyright



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Northman

Farmers, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

Copyright



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Samuel L. Northam*

*Farriss*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Collins*

Copyist.



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel L. Northam

Private, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

Copies



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Samuel L. Northam*

*Fanner* Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 31, 1862* *17 Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Collings*

*Copyright*



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas L. Northam

Furner, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Nashville,  
Tenn.

Book mark:

Collins

Copyright



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Samuel L. Wortham*

*Company, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

*Wortham*



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Samuel L. Wortham*

*Forster*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paul*

Copyright.



*N*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Samuel L. Northman*

*Garrison*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Garrison*

Copyd.



24 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel L. Wortham  
Paris, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pauline

Copyist



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Samuel L. Wortham*

*Trainer*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10th*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Paul Kne*



At

3 Cav. | Ky.

*Samuel L. Northman*

*Trainer*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Samuel L. Northman*

Copyist.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel L. Northham

Garrier, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec. 31-63 to Apr 3., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With detachment  
Ringgold, Ga.

Book mark:

N. L. A. Wright  
Capt.



*W* | *3* Cav. | **Ky.**

*Samuel L. Northam*  
*Farrin*, Co. *A*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Samuel L. Northam*  
Coyd.



74

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel L. Northam

Famier, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct. 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

Copied



3 Cav. | Ky.

*William W. Nathan*  
Sergeant, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Dec. 20, 1864*.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 20, 1864*.

Last paid to *Aug. 21, 1864*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 20, 1864*; drawn since \$ *25* 100

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark

*William W. Nathan*

Copyright.



77

3 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel L. Norham

Garnier, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright



258  
Wesley Moses  
Co A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wesley Moses W.



Northman George W.

Co. J, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8917079	28	8917079
2	8917079	29	8917079
3	8917079	30	8917079
4	8917079	31	8917079
5	8917079	32	8917079
6	8917079	33	8917079
7	8917079	34	8917079
8	8917079	35	8917079
9	8917079	36	8917079
10	8917079	37	8917079
11	8917079	38	8917079
12	8917079	39	8917079
13	8917079	40	8917079
14	8917079	41	8917079
15	8917079	42	8917079
16	8917079	43	8917079
17	8917079	44	8917079
18	8917079	45	8917079
19	8917079	46	8917079
20	8917079	47	8917079
21	8917079	48	8917079
22	8917079	49	8917079
23	8917079	50	8917079

Book Mark:

See also



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George A. Northman  
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, McLean Co., Ky., Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Collings



*13* Cav. | Ky.

*George W. Hartman*  
Sgt., Co. *A*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Foster*



*W* | *3* Cav. | **Ky.**

*George A Northman*

*Det*, Co. *D*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Collins*



11

3 Cav.

Ky.

George N. Northman

Pat., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

Original



27 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George A. Waltham  
Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On sick furlough  
at Litchfield, Ky.

Book mark:

Collins

Copies



24 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George A. Northam  
Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Louisville,  
Ky.

Book mark:

Collins



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George A. Wortham  
Pot, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30, 1862 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Louisville,  
Ky.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Collins

Copyright



24

3 Cav.

Ky.

George A. Wortham

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Louisville,  
Ky.

Book mark:

Collins

Copyright



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

George M. Wortham

Regt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Louisville

Key

Book mark:

Faulkner

Copyright



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

George N. Northam

Pol., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1863.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lieut at Barracks  
and Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Pauline

Copyist



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George N. Wortham*

*Port*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Louisville*  
*Ky.*

Book mark:

*Franklin*

Copyist.



*W*      **3 Cav. | Ky.**

*George N. Northam*

*Pr*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Sick at Louisville*  
*Ky*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Gault*



11 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*George W. Wortham*

*Private*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paul W. ...*

Copied.



911

3 Cav.

Ky.

George H. Northman  
Corpl., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp  
Nov 1, '63.

Book mark:

Frederick



11.

3 Cav. | Ky.

George N. Northam  
Corp., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec. 31, 63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp.  
Jan. 26/64. Due him  
\$1.00 difference between  
private & Corp's pay  
1 month.

Book mark:

N. L. A. Knight.  
Corr.



3 Cav.

Ky.

*George J. Northam*  
*1000*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn, Feb. 5, 1864*  
*Jan. 23, 1864*  
*Oct. 31, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 24, 1863*; drawn since \$ *60* <sup>*56*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to*  
*Corporal - Nov. 1, 1863*

Book mark:

*Harrell*



*W* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*George N. Wortham*

*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn Feb 5*, 1864.

When enlisted

*Jan 26*, 1864.

When mustered in

*Feb 5*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ <sup>35</sup> *25* 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *Credit to Litchfield*

*Grayson Co. Ky*

Book mark:

*Patterson*

Copyright.



*M*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*George N. Northam*

*Corp.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Nashville*  
*Tennessee*

Book mark:

*M. L. H. Wright*  
*Capt.*



71

3 Cav.

Ky.

George N. Northam

Corp., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick at Louisville  
Ky. Paid at Nashville  
Perman. Private pay

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright  
Capt.



77

3 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Northam  
Corp., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Louisville  
Ky

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

George N. Northam

Corp., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital  
Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright



77

3 Cav.

Ky.

George N. Northam

Serf., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent.

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In Hospital,  
Danville, Ky.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Copyright.



24

3 Cav.

Ky.

*George F. Williams*  
*Inf.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged & returned*  
*in*

Book mark:

*Williams*



3 Cav. | Ky.

*James P. Hartman*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William J. Hartman*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Louisville*

Book mark:

*W. J. Hartman*

Copyist



11 3 Cav. | Ky.

George F. Hawthorne

Capt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Sept 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date June 30, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
J. H. Hawthorne  
June 30, 1864

Book mark

Hawthorne

Copyist.



*M* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George H. Wartham*  
*Cork*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Lexington Mo. July 5, 1865*.  
Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Last paid to *Feb 25, 1865*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Jan 26, 1865*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21 87* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *110* \$100; due *2 22* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Lied at Louisville*  
*by discharge fur-*  
*nished.*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*Wartham*  
(361c) Copyist.



*W* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*George N. Northam*  
*Capt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished *Aug 2*, 186*5*.

to date from *Aug 2*, 186*5*.

Remarks: *mustered out*  
*date Aug 2/65*

Book mark:

*R. S. Richardson*

Copyright.



21

3 Cav.

Ky.

George N. Northan

Co. D, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Aug. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 2, 1865:

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865:

## Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 92<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 160<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 240<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

At (Det. Cav. due for May  
 & June '64 M. O. Disch'd. at \$100  
 M. O. Disch'd. in accord. with Cir.  
 Letter from A. G. A. dated June 29 '65.

Book mark:

Gilbert

Copied



Worham George N.  
P, Co. I, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



*Note.*—Each Soldier ordered to his Regiment or Company for duty from General Hospital in the District of Kentucky will be furnished with this Discharge: an exact duplicate of the same to be sent by mail to the Commanding Officer of his Company or Regiment.  
Surgeons in charge of Hospitals in the District of Kentucky will strictly comply with the above directions.

**GEO. C. SHUMARD,**  
Surgeon U. S. Vols., Medical Inspector District Kentucky.

M. D. O., LOUISVILLE, KY.,  
January 9, 1864.



*Brown* U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

*Henry* *James* *Leitch* of Co. *D*  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment Vols. Ky Cav is hereby

discharged from Louisville General Hospital *Brown* and will report immediately to the Commanding  
Officer of Barracks *St. Taylor*, Louisville, Ky., for transportation to his Regiment.

*J. M. Landon*  
Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.



Descriptive Roll  
of a  
Corpl Geo. H. Williams  
Co. 10. 3d Regt. Cavalry

1st Jan



# VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

*George W. Nathan Company 23rd Kentucky Cavalry*

NOTES: (1. The amount of any arrears for which the soldier may be mustered, as, gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.  
 (2. In the column headed "PAY PAID," must be entered the whole amount actually paid him; in that of "BUT PAY DUE," the amount not yet due him.  
 (3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each specified.  
 (4. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.)

NOTES: (5. In any case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or arrest, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence, or pardon.  
 (6. A full statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT, must be given, to date, and the amount due him, or what he has received, must be previously stated.  
 (7. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or placed in any military position, the same must be stated, with date and place.  
 (8. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.)

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	Years of Age.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED.			MUSTERED.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
				Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State).	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State).	By whom.	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid (See note 2).	Due (See note 2).	
	<i>George W. Nathan</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Kentucky</i>	<i>Grayson Co</i>	<i>Tanner</i>	<i>1864</i> <i>Jan 26</i>	<i>Nashville</i>	<i>By W. H. Thom</i>	<i>Feb 5/1864</i>	<i>Nashville</i>	<i>By Capt. Nathan</i>	<i>By order of Maj. Genl Sherman</i>	<i>June 30<sup>th</sup> 1864</i>		<i>110</i>	<i>290</i>	<i>Veteran Soldier Private Pay Paid at Nashville Tenn \$26 Twenty Six Dollars</i>

*Aug 2/65 Fletcher*

809	58	42
1055		381
625		
1045		2056
355		424
67		
3953		7183
		3953
		3230

*Paid to Feb 28 1865 from 3rd installment of Bounty \$26.00 Deducted by Maj. Thompson*

*Amount of Clothing drawn from his Enlistment up to Sept 17 1864 \$8.29/100*  
*Surgeon W. H. Thom. Paid Corporal George W. Nathan by order of Maj Genl Sherman at Nashville Tenn \$26 Private*  
*Recd of Lt J. H. Hawley at Louisville Mo Oct 5/64*

*Pay for the Months of May & June 1864 Due on Act of Enroll in Discriptive Roll Sept 17 1864*

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *My Company Books*  
 STATION: *In the field near Atlanta Ga*  
 DATE: *September 17<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*John A. Thomas*  
*Capt Company I 23rd Ky Cavalry*

*Recd of W. H. Underman Capt of A. R. Co. at Louisville Ky Dec 12 1864*

*19 Coat \$80.50-11  
 10 Coat \$8.75  
 1 pocket \$0.25*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George N. Waltham desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months  
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee  
the 28 day of January 1864  
George N. Waltham

Witness:  
Major Lewis Wolfley

No. 30

George N. Waltham  
Volunteered at Nashville Tennessee  
January 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
By Major Lewis Wolfley  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of ky Cavalry  
James Enlistment  
enlisted Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Mustered Dec 18<sup>th</sup> 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (L)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt of ky Cavalry  
Term of service 3 years  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
sold \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Tennessee*

*Clarksville*

I, *George W. Nathan* born in *Grayson Co* aged *24* years, in the State of *Tennessee* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have and by occupation a *Farmer* 1864, volunteered this *26* day of *January* 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as *ago*, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George W. Nathan* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States* of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies *opposers* whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Clarksville* this *26* day of *Jan* 1864 *George W. Nathan*  
*Capt Geo W. Nathan*  
 BECAUSE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*R McGranley*  
*Dr*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George W. Nathan* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *about 5* feet *11* inches high.

*Lewis Nathan*

*May* *1st* *Regiment of P. Cavalry Volunteers*  
 RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1*, *3<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *P Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *5* day of *February* 1864, at *Clarksville*

*Shulman*  
*Capt 15<sup>th</sup> W. I. Regt*  
*Army Muster*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George N. Waitman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Nashville, Tennessee the 28 day of January 1864  
 Witness: George N. Waitman

No. 30

George N. Waitman  
 Volunteered at Nashville, Tennessee  
January 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

By Major Lewis H. Wolfley  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of ky Cavalry

Former Enlistment  
 enlisted Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 1861  
 Mustered Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (E)

3<sup>rd</sup> Regt of ky Cavalry  
 Discharged Jan of service 3 years 1864

Found, misfiled Nov. 4. 69.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, &c. as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# Volunteer VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Tombles* *Cheshire*

I, *George W. Weston* born in *Mayme Co*  
in the State of *Cheshire* aged *24* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George W. Weston* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cheshire* *N.H.*  
this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1864. *George W. Weston*  
By *John W. Weston*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. M. Fairleigh*  
*30<sup>th</sup> Aug*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George W. Weston*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have entirely observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Slate* complexion, is *5<sup>ft</sup>*  
*11<sup>in</sup>* inches high.

*Samuel D. May*  
*May* *11<sup>th</sup>* *1864* *Regiment of Cheshire* *Volunteers*

(A. G. O. No. 24 & 73.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B<sup>1</sup>* Regiment of *14 Cavalry* Volunteers, on  
the *5* day of *February* 1864, at *Ashville Tenn*

*Shulmer*  
*Capt 15<sup>th</sup> W. A. Inf*  
*Comd Muster*



1000  
Thigbt Jesse B or  
Co. A, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	903632	2	903325
3	903732	7	902567
8	903425		
4	903909		
5	903853		
6	904061		
7	904129		
8	914213		
9	914245		
10	914365		
11	914442		
12	904527		
13	904613		
14	904692		
15	904728		
16	902873		
17	901760		
18	904439		
19	904944		
20	903042		
21	903735		
22	903200		
23	903266		
24	905327		
25	903433		

Book Mark:

See also



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse B. Wright

Pub. Co. A., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calloun McLean Co Ky Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 6, 1861.

Where Hopkinsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. A 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Lloyd

Captain



71 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Reese B. Knight

Pvt. Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1881.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cardozo

Approved



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Reese B Wright

Pvt Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent X

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosptl.

at Calhoun.

Pay due from en-  
listment of \$13 paid  
by state of Ky.

\* Name appears in column  
"Names Present" canceled.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copyright.



W. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Reese B. Wright

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Oranville Ho-  
pital. Rec'd from  
Regt \$13.00

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copyist



It | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Reese B Wright

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

At Evans in  
Hosp't \$13 retained  
pay advanced by the  
state of Ky

Book mark:

A. S. Miller

Capt.



A | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Reese B. Wright

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - August, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

at Louisville Ky.  
in Hospital. \$ 13.00.  
Retained pay advanced by  
State of Ky.

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Lucas B. Wright

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: At Louisville Ky in  
Hospital \$13 returned  
from advanced by State  
of Ky

Book mark: .....

Lucas



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Russel B. Wright

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$13.00 Retained  
for advanced by  
State of Ky at  
Louisville m. Hospital

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Copyright



11

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Reese B. Knight*

*Feb*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Resent* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. W. 2*  
*Chris*



77

3 Cav.

Ky.

Reuben R. Wright

Priv

, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Libman



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Reese B Wright

Cot, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. S. Barker

Copyright



77 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Reese B Wright

Pr 1, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

Copies



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Wm B Wright

Art, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present



Mr | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Reese B. Wright

Privt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashtley  
Captain



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Reese B. Wright

Pat, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 2<sup>d</sup> installment  
on Bounty \$50.

Book mark:

Kloya

Copyright



*21*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Reese B. Wright*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Jan. 27, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Aug. 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Oct. 16, 1862*; drawn since \$ *56.83* 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ *107.12* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Gilbert*



OK | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Russ B. Wright

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Feb 13, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 28, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 13, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 33 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: One month's pay  
in advance \$13.

Residence: Gallaway

Co. Ky.

Book mark:

Tyler



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Reese B. Wright,

Plt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Two installments  
of bounty paid.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy



*N* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Reuben B Knight*

*Art*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wines*

Copyright



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Reese B Wright

Prov, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Russ B. Wright

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov ✓ Dec., 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Norris

Copyist



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Russ B. Wright.

Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Davis



15 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Rease B. Wright

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDonnell

Copied



115 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Res B. Wright

Cork, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ballade

Copyright



11 3 Cav. | Ky.

Reese B. Wright

1st, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga. Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged Jan  
27. 1865 by his sister  
recruitment

Book mark

Salade

Copied.



W 3 Cav. | Ky.

Reese B. Wright

Plt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Va. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 63 50

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick in hospital 26  
Disch furnished

Book mark

Sallade  
Copyright



27 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Ree B. Wright.

Priv., Co. A., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

McDonnell, Wm. July 19 1865

Muster-out to date

July 19 1865.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 55.66

~~since enlistment Jan'y 16, 1864.~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: U. S. Bounty paid \$ 100

U. S. Bounty due 44.85 In-

stallment \$ 100.

Admitted into McDonnell

Book mark:

Asch.  
Capt.



MAY 15

8902569

016810

Genl. W. C. Pl. July 9, 1865.  
Was received no pay or  
clothing.

Vet. Val. discharged as  
Patient from M. C. Dougall  
Genl. W. C. Pl. N. C. 16.  
Mustered out under  
Telegraphic Order from  
War Dept., May 4, No.  
38, 1865.



*Wright* *Reese* *B*  
*P.*, Co. *1st*, **8** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

*3*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dea. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet <i>1</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*R B Wright*

*Private* of Company *A*

*3* Regiment of *Ky* *Cav*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*

*July 28. 1865.*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *A. B. Wright*  
 Rank: *Private*  
 Arm: *Artillery*  
 Company: *A*  
 Regiment: *3*  
 State: *N.Y.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Roll 34 Medical Hall Fort-M.  
N.Y.C.*

REMARKS.

*Mustered Out.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*S. H. Eaton*  
*Asst-Surg U.S.A.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*July 28. 1865*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*St. Louis Mo.*

Clerk.

(170)

*A. L. Smith*

*A. L.*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reuben B. Wright,  
 do VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
 desiring  
 to be Discharged, That I am 21 years and 3 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edgelyield Tenn  
 the 21st day of Jan 1864  
 Witness:  
St M J Coleman Reuben B. Wright

No. 27

Reuben B. Wright  
 Volunteered at Edgelyield Tenn  
Jan 21st 1864  
 By Wm L. Holley  
3rd Regiment of Old Car Vols  
Former Enlistment Oct 6/61  
Mustered Dec 13/61  
Good  
enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
2nd Reg't of Old Car Vols  
Discharged 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Memphis

Edgewood

I, Benjamin Wright born in Collinsworth County

in the State of Kentucky aged 31 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 21st day of May 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Benjamin Wright do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edgewood Benjamin Wright

this 21st day of May 1864  
Benjamin Wright

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. S. Gentry  
32 1/2 cut

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin Wright, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Wm. S. Gentry  
May 2 Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers

(A. O. No. 767)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 3d Regiment of Ky Caval Volunteers, on the 15th day of February, 1864, at Asheville Tenn

Wm. S. Gentry  
Capt 15th U.S. Infy  
Benjamin Wright



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reuben B. Wright  
do VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
desiring  
to be Discharged, That I am 31 years and 3 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Edgefield Tenn  
this 21st day of January 1864  
Witness:  
St. M. J. Coleman / Reuben B. Wright

No. 21 JAN 23 1864

FIRST DIVISION  
TEEN ROLL & RECORDS

Reuben B. Wright

Volunteered at Edgefield Tenn

January 21st 1864

By Wm. J. Wright

2nd Regiment of Ky. Cav. Vol

Mustered Dec 10/61

Good enlistment; last served in Company (A)

2nd Reg't of Ky. Cav. Vol

Discharged 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
sold \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 1000)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to service. A mustered-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A mustered-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, no having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Sumner*

*Edgelyield*

I, *Russ B Wright* born in *Calloway County*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *31* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *24th* day of *January* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the *United States* of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Russ B Wright* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Edgelyield Ky* *Russ B Wright*

this *24th* day of *January* 1864

Before *Edmund C. Coleman*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A M Fairbank*

*20th Nov*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *R B Wright*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Light* complexion, is *6* feet *3* inches high.

*Lewis W. Miller*

*May 2* Regiment of *1st Ky Cav* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, *3d* Regiment of *1st Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *15th* day of *February*, 1864, at *Chickville Tenn*

*Shulman*  
*Capt 15th U.S. Dr.*  
*Com Muster Depot*



2000  
Wright John A. Schult  
Co. M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5901575	26
2	5921350	27
3	5951434	28
4	5921516	29
5	5921597	30
6	5921669	31
7	5921740	32
8	5921893	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R 1013-65

See also



W 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Wright

Appears with rank of Plt on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky April 23, 1864.

Where born Brittenden Co Ky

Age 20 years; occupation Mch 31, 186

When enlisted Bowling Green 3 years.

Where enlisted light

For what period enlisted gray; hair light

Eyes gray; height 5 ft 10 in.

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Louisville Ky

Where mustered in 13 100

Bounty paid \$ 40 100; due \$ 13 100

Where credited 1 Can Dist Brittenden

Company to which assigned M

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-mustered in these

years Regt under pro

visions of letter War

Dept Dec 1/63

Book mark:

J. Henderson



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

John N. Wright

Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milcom  
Copyright



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Wright

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

None Sept 1864

Book mark:

Milam  
Capt.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Wright  
Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Underwood  
Copyright.



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John M. Wright  
Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1885

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(368) J. H. Anderson Copyist.



10

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Wright

Ser's., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for John Wright, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmondson



WS

3 Cav.

Ky.

James M Wright

Pris, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmundson



W

3 Cav. | Ky.

John W Wright

Sgt., Co. H., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

See card on July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$34 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$10 100

Bounty paid \$184 \$100; due 120 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks One hundred and twenty  
\$100

Book mark Rr 1012 65

Adm'd in

Copyist.



Wright, John

Pvt, Co. M.

3

Reg't

4th Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Efforts .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Ep filed 7/19/11



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Wright desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lancaster by

the 19<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861

Witness:

Capt ed & G. Shaw

John Wright  
march,

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Wright  
Volunteered at Bowling Green  
31<sup>st</sup> March 1861  
By Capt ed & G. Shaw  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Reg Artillery

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

Feb. 1860. This paper was formerly  
used in the Department of the Army.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit is must. In all cases, proceeds payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit in full must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of must. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 7 & 7.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ed*

I, John Wright born in California aged 20 years,

in the State of California Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have and by occupation a Student 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864

volunteered this \_\_\_\_\_ to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Wright do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at San Jose this 19<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864 John Wright  
Capt. J. G. Howe  
 BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. W. Vaughan  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Capt. J. G. Howe  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Calif. Volunteers.  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_



Wright Thatt M.

Co. A., 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	490 3657	2
2	490 3731	3
3	490 3824	4
4	490 3908	5
5	490 3982	6
6	490 4060	7
7	490 4128	8
8	490 4209	9
9	490 4282	10
10	490 4333	11
11	490 4440	12
12	490 4525	13
13	490 4611	14
14	490 4690	15
15	490 4707	16
16	490 4743	17
17	490 4807	18
18	490 5016	19
19	490 5113	20
20	490 5178	21
21	490 5246	22
22	490 5297	23
23	490 5411	24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark: 45

See also



W | **3 Cav:** | **Ky.**

Watt M. Wright

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Callahan, Mich. Co., Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1861.

Where Hopkinsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lloyd



31 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. M. Wright

Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cardozo

Carried



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Wright M Wright

Pvt Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Bradshaw



M. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. H. Wright

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

Copyright



4

3 Cav.

Ky.

Wirtt M Wright

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H S Miller



H | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Wright B. Wright

Pat, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Washington

Carried



11

3 Cav.

Ky.

Wm M Wright

Sgt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Wm M Wright

Priv, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Conference at Nashville, Tenn

Book mark:

J. E. Porter



*W*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*W. M. Wright*

*Priv*

, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 Feb 1*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. M. Wright*



77

3 Cav.

Ky.

Thos. M. Wright

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wrote in Christian  
County Ky

Book mark:

Wright



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Wright*  
*Wright*  
*Wright*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Presented for 25 days absence  
Feb. 9, 1863. Restored to duty with  
loss of pay during absence by  
order Genl. Chaffin*

Book mark:

*E. H. Bowen*



W<sup>r</sup> | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Wyatt M. Wright

(Plt), Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(10 Aug)

Copyist



71

3 Cav.

Ky.

Myatt, M. Wright

Cvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. W. W.



M | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Wriott M. Wright-

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cashley Copies



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Wyatt M. Wright

Plt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with detachment  
at Ringgold Georgia.

Book mark:

Thorp

Copyright



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

W. M. Wright

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated March 3, 1864

Station Nashville, Tenn.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Wright

Captain



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Wyatt M. Knight,*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent.

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent with de-  
tachment at Ringgold  
Ga.*

Book mark:

*G. H. McCarthy*



N | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Nyett M. Knight

Plt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

crosses

Copyright



24 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Miss M. Wright

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

Company Mustered  
for Sept & Oct, 1864  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

J. S. Porter

Copyright



24

3 Cav.

Ky.

Wyatt M. Wright

Prt

, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Wyatt M Wright

Put ; Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Jan & Feb.

, 1865.

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out  
expiration term of service  
to date from Jan. 20, 1865.

Book mark:

McKinnis

Copies



*21*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Wyatt M. Wright*

*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *34* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Mar Savannah, Ga. Jan. 18, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Jan. 18, 1865.*

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*21 92*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Deserted Nov. 21, '62.*

*Ret'd. Dec. 20, '62.*

Book mark:

*Gilbert*



*M*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Walter M Wright*

*1st* **Co. C**, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Deer Creek, Ga. Dec 26*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 21*, 186 *4*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Not mustered out & sent*  
*at Bowling Green Ky. Nov 20/62*  
*Returned to Camp. Dec 20/62*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*Wright*



2300 Joseph  
Weyler Josephus or  
Co. G, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20-1	26	4926-13-88
2	21-6	27	
3	22-53	28	
4	22-27	29	
5	23-13	30	
6	23-1	31	
7	25-51	32	
8	25-19	33	
9	25-81	34	
10	27-34	35	
11	27-6	36	
12	28-40	37	
13	29-30	38	
14	30-24	39	
15	31-15	40	
16	32-05	41	
17	32-49	42	
18	32-79	43	
19	34-65	44	
20	35-46	45	
21	35-27	46	
22	35-49	47	
23	36-25	48	
24	37-70	49	
25	4926-13-88	50	

Book Mark: 4926 13 88



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Joseph Wyley*  
*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*William McLean*, Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 3*, 1861.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark *Dec. 4 9 26* *B 8 5 10 10*

*W. J. Johnson*



*M* | *3* Cav. | **Ky.**

*Josephus Myler*

*Pvt.*, Co. *4*, *3* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Still* Copyright



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Josephus Wiley*  
*Private*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan* *r Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: .....

*Stuller* Copyright



3 Cav.

Ky.

*Josephus Wiley*  
*1st*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital at*  
*Camp Fry Maury*  
*C. Tenn*

Book mark:

*J. Johnson* *Copied*



*W*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Josephus M. King*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *Not stated* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *15 dollars paid  
by state of Ky.*

Book mark:

*T. J. Schaefer*



3 Cav.

Ky.

*W. Joseph Wylye*  
*Prk*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*  
Present or absent.

, 1862.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*\$13 to be returned  
paid by the state of  
Ky*

Book mark:

*T. Johnson*

Copyist.



*W*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Joseph Wyley*

*1st*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent. *Went*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sick at Louisville  
and 1.3 dollars to be  
retained from his pay*

Book mark: .....

*T. J. Johnson*



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Joseph Wyley*  
*1st*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$13.00 to be retained*  
*paid by the state of*  
*Ky*

Book mark:

*T. J. [Signature]*

Copyright.



*H* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Joseph Hylley*  
*Capt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Twelve dollars to  
be retained, paid by the  
State of Ky. Sick at  
Louisville Ky*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: .....

*Approved*



21

3 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Heyler  
Pr., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks \$13.00 to be retained  
paid by the State of Kentucky.  
Sick at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

Philipsen  
Copyright



24. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Wiley

Prvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich + Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$13.00 to be retained  
paid by State of Kentucky.  
Six at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

Philipson

Copied.



W 13 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Wyley

Priv, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: \$ 3.00 to be  
retained paid by  
the State of Kentucky.  
Sick at Louisville  
Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

Exhibit



24 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Wyley  
Pr, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July + Aug., 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

Philipson  
Copyright.



*N.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Joseph Wiley*  
*Pr.*, Co. G, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at Louisville, Ky.*

Book mark: .....

*Philipsen*



24. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Wyley

Private, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

Philipson  
Copyright



W. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph Wyley  
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Philippen  
Chaplain



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph Wyley

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich Tapel, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Nashville,  
Tenn.

Book mark:

W Davis

Copyist.



22 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Wyley

Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mary Anne, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Nashville,  
Tenn.

Book mark:

Geo Davis

Copyright



W | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph Wyley

Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

July & Aug, 1861

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Davis

Copyright.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Wylly

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10<sup>th</sup>, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

Copyright.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Wyley  
Capt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Nashville,

Tenn.

Book mark:

Geo Davis

Captain



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Wyley  
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out  
Expiration term of  
Service.

Book mark:

G. W. Davis

Copyright.



W | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Haley

Co. 2, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Aug 26, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 57 62 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not Mustered out  
Served in 24th Reg't at Nashville  
Tenn

Book mark 4926-7388



*W* | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph Wyley.*  
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *23* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

*Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 13 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Dec. 13, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Aug. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ *57* <sup>*65*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100* <sup>*65*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *57* <sup>*65*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service to take effect Dec. 13, 1864.*

Book mark:

*ash.*  
Copyist.



St. 13 Cav. 1 Ky.

Joseph Wiley  
Det., Co. G, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

Re D 98470  
4906 B 1888.

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, May 17, 1894.

It has this day (May 12, 1894,)

been determined by this Department from the  
records and evidence fur-  
nished by the 2 Auditor  
that this man is erro-  
neously reported as hav-  
ing been discharged on  
surgeon's certificate of  
disability, May 1, 1862, the  
discharge as of that date  
not having been executed.

A. G. N.



W 3 Copy. Ky.  
Josephus Wyley  
Co. G, 3<sup>d</sup> Regt Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4926 13. 88.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington June 2, 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

Ent: Certificate furnished.

Wm W. Davis.  
Copied.



*Miley Josephine*  
P, Co. *G*, **8** Reg't **Ky. Cav**

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



N: 130. 3654

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Josephus Wiley  
Private of Co. G  
3<sup>d</sup> Regt of Ky Cavalry

Discharge recommended

M. Jackson  
Capt. Comm.

Dep. Secy. War. Office  
Feb. 2/63

Enroll Casualty Roll  
2778.

Received (A. G. Office) ...

186

This is sent from hospital. The papers must all be  
made out up to date for a discharge.  
May 1

Read his Army of the Ohio  
Councils with duty to be  
to be discharged  
by order of

Major Gen. Bank

J. M. W. W. W.  
a. u. b.

Says 3<sup>d</sup> Regt, to only

As both of these Captains  
are here have Capt.  
put date of discharge  
to turn to me & oblige

Yours  
J. M. W. W.  
J. M. W.



# OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Joseph Wiley* a private of Captain *Thomson*  
*Company*, ( *G* ) of the *3d Ky. Cav* Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *Major William B. D. Higdon* of  
 Regiment of *Ky Cavalry* at *Franklin, Ky*  
 day of *October* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Scott County* in the State of *Kentucky* is *twenty three*  
 years of age, *5* feet *9 3/4* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *gunneryman* During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Nashville Baracks Tenn*  
 DATE: *April 10th 1862*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Joseph Wiley* Private of  
 Captain *Thos & Foreman's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here insert par. 114 p. 215 and directions on Form 12 p. 200 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *secondary Syphilis*  
*Thos Foreman* Commanding Company.

DISCHARGED, this *1st* day of *May* 1862, at *Athens Ala*  
*J. P. Sampson* Surgeon.  
*E. H. Murray* *May* Commanding the Regt.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATE.)



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*John Smith*  
*Joseph Lloyd* a private  
 of the *3rd* *Regiment of United States*  
 Company, (*B*) of the *3rd* *Regiment of United States*  
 was enlisted by *Wm. Williams & Co. Merchants*  
 of *St. Louis*  
 in the State of *Missouri*  
 in the year of age, *25* years; he was born  
 light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Drum Major*  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Use separate directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. War. Dep.)  
 During the last two

STATION: *Thalville Dancks*  
 DATE: *April 10th 1862*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Joseph Lloyd*  
 Captain *John Howard* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *Wound per. 11th p. 315 and directions on Form 12, p. 200 Med. Dept. War. Dep.* *Secondary Syphilis*  
 of

DISCHARGED, this *1st* day of *May* 1862, at *St. Louis*  
*A. J. Simpson* Surgeon.  
*E. H. Murray* *A. H. Cleo*  
*May* (Commanding the *Regt.*)  
 Note 1.—When a probable case for payment, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.  
 Town—  
 County—  
 State—

(DUPLICATE.)



CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Josephus Wiley*  
*Private* of Company *G*  
*3rd* Regiment of *Kentucky* *Vol*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*

*Wiley* *John*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Josephus Wiley      Regiment: 2nd  
 Rank: Private      Company: E  
 Arm: Cavalry      State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mustered out of  
Company

This man is born on  
 the 10th continually from  
 Muster-in of Co Dec 19 1861 to  
 Muster-out Dec 26 1861 -  
 at quarter past of the time  
 he is reported absent sick in  
 Ash Grove, Tenn.

W. R. Sloan      Asst.



*Yanger Mathias*

Co. *H*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8914082	25
2	8914162	27
3	8914242	28
4	8914311	29
5	8914379	30
6	8914443	31
7	8914466	32
8	8914533	33
9	8914631	34
10	8914694	35
11	8914768	36
12	8914825	37
13	8914892	38
14	8914949	39
15	8915001	40
16	8915056	41
17	8915115	42
18	8915175	43
19	8902110	44
20	8902257	45
21	8902363	46
22	8915211	47
23	8915384	48
24	6600-0-1880	49
25		50

Book Mark: *6608 A-81*

See also



3 Cav. | Ky.

Mathias Yangier

Ensign Capt. Wolff's Co., 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, Ky. Dec. 13, 1861.  
McLean Co. Ky. Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Newport

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark 6608 a. sc. age

a. w. allen

Captain



*14* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*McWhirter Ganger*  
*Sgt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *October 10, 1861*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Tent*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Whitish*

Copyright.



W

3 Cav.

Ky.

Mathias Younger

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

January 1st 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

P. H. Younger



2 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Matthias Yanger

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

and Allen

Copyright



*Y*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Matthias Ganger*

*Prin*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *See General Hospital.*

Book mark:

*and Allen*

Copyright.



*Y* 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Matthias Yanger*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* *1862*, 186-2

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *In General Hospital*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A W Allen*

Copyright.



2

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Nathias Younger*  
*Rugler*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Promoted to Rugler*  
*Oct 1/62*

Book mark:

*McHenry*

Copyright



*G*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Matthias Janger*

*Reg't*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*McHenry*



U

3 Cav.

Ky.

Matthias Vonger

Sgt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 9 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McQuerry

Copyright.



21 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Matthias Pfinger

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawling

Copyright



*Y.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Michael Younger*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May to June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harrodsburg*

Copyright.



107 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Matthias Yunger

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

absent without leave since July 28/63.

Book mark:

L. S. Fitch



M

3 Cav.

Ky.

Matthias Manger

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest charged with desertion.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

Copyright.



*Y.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Matthias Yanger*

*Rot*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 6 Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Undergoing sentence  
of Court Martial at  
Camp Nelson Ky.*

Book mark:

*Magie*

*Copyist*



*Y.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Mathias Yanger*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Undergoing Sentence*  
*of Court Martial. Camp*  
*Nelson Ky.*

Book mark:

*Magre*

Copyright.



Y.

3 Cav.

Ky.

Mathias Yanger.

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Undergoing sentence  
of G. L. M., Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark:

J. W. Brown



G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Mathias Younger

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Undergoing sentence  
to 6 mo Camp Nelson Ky

Book mark:

O. H. Moore



2 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Mathias Ganger

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Undergoing sentence  
S. B. M. at Camp Nelson  
Ky

Next time on det must roll  
for 2nd Reg't

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

Copyright.



24 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Mathias Younger

Sgt., Co. H, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov 4 Dec, 1864

Station Clear Fork, Kanawha, Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Konan

Copied.



*Y.*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Mathis Hanger*

*B. H.*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

*Jan & Feb*, 1865.  
*At the Guild*  
*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*In Hospital*  
*Quarantine. Lya.*

Book mark:

*W. C. Clevell*



*M.*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Mathias Younger*

*M.*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *McCrall*, 1865.

Station *Dunkan M.C.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *M.C. term of*

*Service expired*

Book mark:

*M. E. Smith*

Captain



3 Cav. | Ky.

*Mathias Younger*

*Pat.*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Savannah Ga. Nov 26*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*June 20*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 21*, 1865; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *51* 78

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... \$100; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Deserted July 28. 1863.*

*Returned Oct. 5. 1863*

*Half pay to the 1st of Jan. 1864*

*Dec. 5. 1863 to Oct. 5. 1864*

Book mark *6682-20.*

*Pacey*

Copyist.



Y. I. Carthy

Mathias Yanger

Ort H Co Regt 1st Regt

Age 44 years.

Appeared on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Seventh NC July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865.

Last paid to June 24, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864 drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of

Service at Savannah

Ga. 11 Apr 65

Book mark: M. R. By reason of

Gettysburg



MAY 15

8915284

016810

expiration of term &  
deability this 21st  
See 6608 a. 2402 B. 180



Y. | 3 Nov. | Ky.

Mathias Yanger-  
Co. H, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

### NOTATION.

Book mark: 6608 -A- 1880.

### War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 2, 1888.

Entered post hospital Conv.  
Rancho-Mo. 1, Louisville, Ky.,  
date of admission not diagno-  
sis not stated, and sent to  
general hospital July 29, 1882,  
entered No. 3 general hospital,  
Louisville, Ky., July 29, 1882,  
with fracture of rib and  
sent to general hospital Sept.  
4, 1882.

He was arrested August 27,  
1869, in Campbell Co., Ky., by  
forest marshal, 6" dist. Ky.,  
and delivered to Capt. Colonel  
Heith, Comdg. Mil. Post Fort  
Minton, Ky. (S/O. reward paid).  
Admitted to Main St. general  
our

Edg



hospital, Lexington, Ky. Aug. 27, 1863, with intermittent fever and sent to general hospital August 26, 1863, admitted to Quincy general hospital, Louisville, Ky., Aug. 27, 1863, with intermittent fever, tertians, and was returned to duty September 17, 1863.

Was tried before a general court martial for desertion; acquittal. In fine, that he was discharged on or about the 24 day of July A. D., 1863, he then being with his company on a steamboat at Lexington in the State of Kentucky, desert the said service and did remain about therefrom without authority, until he was arrested and taken to Bowling Green, Ky., at a date on or about the 5 day of October A. D., 1863.

He was found guilty and sentenced to hard labor on some public works to be designated by the general court-m. The Gov. by the balance of his trial, for the balance of his term of service and to receive half pay during his sentence.

When writing above this time

The proceedings, findings and sentence were approved and promulgated in G. O. No. 66, Page, Dick. of Ky., 1<sup>st</sup> Div., 23 A. G., dated November 14, 1863, and Camp Nelson, Ky., designated as the place of confinement.

As that man was convicted of desertion by a general court-martial, the proceedings findings and sentence of which were approved and promulgated by competent authority, the charge of desertion no longer stands against him. The record of the fact that he was absent in desertion from July 28, 1863, to August 27, 1863, cannot however be expunged.

He was received at Camp Nelson, Ky., December 8, 1863, was admitted to hospital, Camp Nelson, Ky., October 10, 1864, diagnosis not stated, and sent to Spoutmarsh, date not stated; entered hospital, 2 Div., 20<sup>th</sup> A. G., January 10, 1865, with night blindness and transferred to general hospital, January 16, 1865.



1865, entered general field  
hospital, 20" E. Co., January 17.  
1865, with major Hindness, di-  
position not stated; entered  
general hospital, Annapolis  
Bay, February 1, 1865, with major  
Hindness, and was discharged  
April 11, 1865, on surgeon's cer-  
tificate of disability and by  
show of expiration of service.  
The notation of May 1, 1865,  
is cancelled.



Younger, Mathias

Co. H, 8 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Cent. of 21's,  
shows <sup>mathies</sup> <sub>Co. H. 30th Cav.</sub>  
Younger, sent to  
Mr Powers,  
Mondy. 9<sup>th</sup> July /88.  
EJ.



# NOTE 1

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or official of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *f. j. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1310 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the company's certificate, and forward those papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the company are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; and that the soldier is furnished with the proper dual statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Mathias Courcier  
a Private Co. No  
3rd Regt of Ky Vols



HEADQUARTERS, Dept. of the South.  
 HILTON HEAD, S. C., April 7, 1865.

"To be Discharged,"

By reason of Physical Disability

By Command of Maj.-Gen. Q. A. GILLMORE,

T. D. Hagen

Capt. 25th U. S. C. I.,  
 Ad. Asst. Adj. General

Adjutant General's Office,

APR 28. 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

OFFICE MEDICAL DIRECT Dept of the South

HILTON HEAD S. C. April 8 - 1865.

Approved

W. H. Hagen

Sur. Gen.

Wm. H. Hagen

COMPARED WITH  
 AND CORRECTED BY  
 ROLLS.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY

### FOR DISCHARGE.



Mathias Yonge as Private of Captain Robert Progle  
 Detachment 2 Company, (A) of the Third Kentucky Cavalry Regiment of the United States  
 was enlisted by Captain Wolff  
 the Third Regiment of New York Vol. at New York Kentucky  
 on the 17th day of October, 1861, to serve three years; he was born  
 in Germany, is forty one  
 years of age, six feet, six inches high, light complexion, blue eyes,  
 brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a laborer. During the last two  
 years the said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. This from the Soldier's description list  
 shows always been with the regiment except two months in  
 Hospital till the command left Savannah, this difficulty  
 began in June 1864 and has increased since that time.  
 This from Soldier's own statement

STATION: Savannah, Ga.  
 DATE: March 11-1865

Fredrick Lloyd  
 Surgeon of Regt. Hospital  
 Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Mathias Yonge  
 of Captain Robert Progle's Detachment, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of "Sight Blindness" and by reason of "Incapacitation  
 of him of service."  
 The degree of disability for pension is one-eighth.

Fredrick Lloyd  
 Surgeon of Regt.

Discharge, this Eleventh day of April, 1865, at Savannah  
 Georgia  
 Fredrick Lloyd  
 Surgeon of Regt.  
 Commanding the Regt. Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

See Note 1 on the back of this. See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Form.]

[CONTINUED.]



Gates John W.

Co. A & M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8901566	25
2	8904559	27
3	8904920	28
4	8921351	29
5	8921435	30
6	8921517	31
7	8921598	32
8	8921636	33
9	8921741	34
10	8905519	35
11	8921894	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Box 1013-65

See also



4

3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Yates

Appears with rank of Plt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky May 6, 1864.

Where born Lynn Co Ky

Age 35 years, occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mich 29, 1864

Where enlisted Russellville 3 years.

For what period enlisted

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5-ft 6 in.

When mustered in May 6, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 60. 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 360 Diet Logan

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Advance Pay Paid

8/3.

Book mark :

J. L. Anderson



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John W. Yates*

*Pat*, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864*

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent in Louisville*

*Ky. Awaiting muster.*

Book mark:

*W. Yates*

Copyright



Y

3 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Yates,

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to  
res. on by order of  
reg't comm'd' June  
1, '64.

Book mark:

G. H. McBarth



4 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John W. Yates

Chris..., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. A  
by order of Lt. Col. B. H. King -  
June 1, 1864

Book mark:

Wilson

Copyright.



4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Yates

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not value 64 not roll in file

Book mark:

Miles

Copyright.



4

3 Cav.

Ky.

John W Yates

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Underwood



2

3 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Gates

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In Hospital at  
Goldsboro N. C.

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]  
Copyright



Y | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John W. Yates

Brig., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for John W. Yates, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at  
Spaulding, N. C.

Book mark:

Edmundson



Y | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Yates

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Commandant *Copy*



9 3 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Gayle  
1st, Co. A, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Lexington, U. S., July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865.

Last paid to 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. M.

35 Ky. Cav. By order of

Wm. A. Bennett

Filed with John W. Yates

Book mark

Sacchini

Copyright.



3 Cav. | Ky.

Y  
John W. Yates

Priv., Co. H., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Sept 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$53.100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$15.00

Bounty paid \$180 \$100; due 120 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: One Sharps Rifle

One Pistol belt Army  
P. 1200

Book mark

Rox 1013-65

Edmondson

Copyright.



*Seakey Richard*  
Co. I, 3 Kentucky Cav

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8901505	26
2	8916362	27
3	8916465	28
4	8916565	29
5	8916655	30
6	8916744	31
7	8916831	32
8	8916908	33
9	8916978	34
10	8917131	35
11	8902970	36
12	8903005	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



11 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*Richard E. Young*  
Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky., Apr 18, 1864.*

Where born *Warren Co. Kentucky*

Age *28* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 28, 1864*

Where enlisted *Bardonia*

For what period enlisted *3 years*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 18, 1864*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *60*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Kentucky Cavalry*

Company to which assigned *A. D. West*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



3 Cav.

Ky.

7

Richard E. Yeakey

Sgt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec. 31-63 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Twenty days  
furlough.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright  
Corrpt.



Y | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert E. Yeakey

1st, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. L. H. Wright  
Cpyist.



Y | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard E. Yeakey

priv, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 2 90 for one sling

swivel & oak box

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. A. Wright  
Clerk.



Y' | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard E. Yeakey

1st, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

Capt.



4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard E. Yeakley  
Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright  
Copyright



4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard E. Yeakey

1st., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright  
Carpenter



2/ | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Mahey

(Pot., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Exchanged  
prisoner of war  
at Annapolis, Md.

Book mark:

Y. L. L. L. L.



3 Cav.

Ky.

*Y*  
*Richard E. Yeakley*  
*Det.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1865-

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *9.49* for *transportation*.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Paroled prisoner*  
*of war, Camp Chase,*  
*Ohio.*

Book mark:

*Truhwae*  
Copyright



3 Cav. | Ky.

Age 17 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Va. Jul. 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 1864; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$82.77

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due 200

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks 16.15 stop for transports.

Paroled prisoner of war  
at Indianapolis, Ind.  
No discharge furnished.

Book mark

W. L. Lawrence

Copyright.



U | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard E. Yeakley

Cro., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky Aug. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 36 41 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not for trans. in fullough. \$ 100  
Not disch'd. at Co. M. O. Disch'd  
in accord. with Gen. Letter  
from U. S. O. dated June 29, 1865.

Book mark:

Gilbert



Y | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Richard E. Yearkey

Priv, Co. I, 13 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Aug 2, 1865,

to date from Aug 2, 1865.

Remarks: Mustered out 6-  
date Aug 2/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. S. Richardson



*Grady, Richd E.*  
Co. *D*, *3* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*  
*4*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation







Peakey Richard C.

2d 3d Cavalry

This paper was found in the files of the  
Provost Marshal General's Office with  
the records received from the Chief  
Mustering Officer of Indiana.



Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Evansville, Ind.,

186

Bro. Major Thos. Dummer  
Mustering Officer  
Paymaster.

Inducement, pol. 2

United States Army.

Sir:

In obedience to General Order, No. 211 Series of 1862, I have this day  
furnished transportation from this City to Inducement, pol. 2  
for Richard C. Gaskin

No. 1 1<sup>st</sup> Company 3<sup>rd</sup> Cavalry Regiment  
Volunteers, at a cost of \$ 3 25 <sup>100</sup>

He is on sick leave granted by General Order, Series of 1862, No. 211  
at his pay for medical and of service  
I have the honor to be, sir,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

*A. Q. M.*

Capt. and A. Q. M.



July 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

I Certify that Richard C. Healy is private  
of Company "D" 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Cav. & appears on the  
muster rolls of his Company. he Discharges  
again,

John W. Duff  
Capt. 13<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ill. Inf.  
muster officer



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Notes 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, on the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, Richard E. Yeakley desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and 10 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Beaumont, Texas  
the 25 day of March 1894  
Witness: John H. Smith Reg't

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Richard E. Yeakley  
Volunteered at Beaumont, Texas  
March 28 1894  
By John H. Smith  
5th Regiment of Infantry  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company (        )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18      

This paper was formerly  
for Enrollment Div. 3 & 1. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, on \_\_\_\_\_

I, *Richard E. Yeats*, born in *Massachusetts*, *1840* years,  
in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *24* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *24th* day of *March*, 186*4*,  
to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law  
for volunteers. And I, *Richard E. Yeats*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of**  
**America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies  
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President  
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Seymour, N. H.*,  
this *24th* day of *March*, 186*4*,  
Witness my hand and seal.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. R. Van Hook*  
*Adj. Gen. Surg. U.S.A.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *R. E. Yeats*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of  
an able bodied soldier, I have explicitly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5' 6" tall*  
*and high*.

*Wm. R. Van Hook*  
*Adj. Gen. Surg. U.S.A.*

*Wm. R. Van Hook*  
*Adj. Gen. Surg. U.S.A.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



York Calvin

Co. H, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8901355	26
2	8914769	27
3	8914826	28
4	8914893	29
5	8914950	30
6	8914971	31
7	8915057	32
8	8915116	33
9	8915144	34
10	8902109	35
11	8902256	36
12	8902362	37
13	8902464	38
14	8915279	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Ror 1013-65

See also



Of | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Calvin York

Cm. Co. H 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date

May 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1863.

Where Keokukville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....150

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Harpur  
Copyist.



**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*H. Calvin York*

*Orl.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 **3**

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harvey*

*Copies*



Y | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Calvin Mark

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
for Company Muster Roll  
July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Amount of Bounty  
paid on enlistment  
\$25.00.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. A. Ditch Copied



*M*

**3 Cav. | Ky.**

*Galvin York*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. A. Pritchard*

Copyright.



*W.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Calvin York*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Magie*

*Carried*



*W.* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Carlisle York*  
*Put*, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. 8, Feb., 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Maqu*



Y. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Calvin York,

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. v April, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

Copied



G | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Calvin York

Pri., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In camp at Kingston

Book mark:

O. K. Moore

Copyright



8 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Calvin York  
Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Muster out Roll next on

file

next time on muster roll of

Det for Dec 31/64

Book mark:

D. H. Moore

Captain



Y | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Calvin York

Prior, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Roman

Copied.



*Ny.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Calvin York*

*A.*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Am & Kb*, 186 *5*.

Station *In the field*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*McNeill*



*L.*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Calvin York*

*B.*, Co. *H.* 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

*Mich Tapl*, 1865.

*Duncan Mc*

*Presench*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. E. Smith*



*M*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Calvin York*

*Pr.*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1865.

Station *Savannah NC*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *6.36* - *Ord look* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B M Ewing*  
Copyright



Ny | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Calvin York

Pat., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Va. July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Sept 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 20, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 42 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 16 36 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One open new canteen

retained one car bridle and

one halter & strap. Lost

Book mark Ror 1013-65

Paid

Copyied.



York, Calvin

Port, Co. H.

3

Reg't By Car

2

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Efforts

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

E.H. filed 7/10/11



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Calvin York desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am twenty two years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Providence, R.I.  
The 1st day of May 1862  
Witness:  
John R Overbury  
1st Lieut 3rd Reg Conn

No. 10  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
3 Regiment of Ky Cav  
\_\_\_\_\_ Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Feb. 1860. This paper was formed  
filed in the Bureau of War.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do consent, That I and the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
Kentucky



TOWN OF  
Hopkinsville

I, Calvin York  
in the State of Tennessee  
and by occupation a Farmer  
volunteered this first  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Calvin York do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hopkinsville, Ky  
this 1st day of May 1863  
Calvin York

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L 73 in mouth suny  
8 1/2 by 6 1/2

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Calvin York  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in examining him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches  
high.

Fred W Overbury

1st Lt 3rd  
Regiment of Ky Cav

Volunteer,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *Calvin York*

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
The Declare, That I am *twenty two* years and *months*  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Hopkinsville Ky*

Witness:

The *1st day of May 1863.*

*For K Overbury*  
*1st 3rd Ky Cav*

*Calvin York*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Calvin York*

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

*3* Regiment of *Ky Cav*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Feb. 1863. This paper was formally  
filed in the Enrollment Division I. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for

of \_\_\_\_\_

is \_\_\_\_\_

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for

the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

This \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

TOWN OF

*Hopkinsville*



I, *Calvin York* born in *Jackson Co.*

in the State of *Tennessee*

and by occupation a *Farmer*

volunteered this *first*

aged *twenty two* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *May* 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Calvin York* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Calvin York*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hopkinsville Ky*

this *1st* day of *May* 1863

Before *Fred R Overbury*

*1st Lt 3rd Reg Ky Cav*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*L. W. Bennett Surg*  
*8th Ky Calo*

EXAMINED SUBSCRIBED.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Calvin York*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches

high.

*Fred R Overbury*

*1st Lt 3rd Regt Ky Cav*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Faint. Off. July, 1863



2154  
York Young J.

Co. E, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Saddler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8909567	26
2	8909649	27
3	8909675	28
4	8909753	29
5	8909823	30
6	8909892	31
7	8909994	32
8	8910033	33
9	8910090	34
10	8910183	35
11	8910458	36
12	R. 318044	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R. 318044

See also



Y. 3 Cav. Ky.  
Young J. York.  
Regt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age 36 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Calhoun, McLean Co., Ky. Dec. 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 6, 1861.\*

Where

Owensboro, Davis Co., Ky.\*

Period

3

years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* as Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

R 318044

Baker  
Approved



Y. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Young J York.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vola.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 13 to 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 28, 1861.\*

Where Camp Anderson.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Baker

Original



Y. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Young J. York

Wagoner Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Barker  
Copied



Ny. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Young I York

Wagoner, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,  
Copyright



Y. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Young S. York

Wagoner, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker



Y. | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Young J. York  
Saddler Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Parker*  
Copyright.



3 Cav. | Ky.

Y | Young, J. York  
Out, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark: .....

Murray Copyright.



Y | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Young & York  
Saddler Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray



G | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Young J. York  
Saddler Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

M. M. M.



Y | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Young J. York  
Saddler, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich Cape, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died 13<sup>th</sup> day of March  
1863 at Bennettsville  
Hancock Co. Ky.

Book mark:

Murray



3 Cav. | Ky.

*Comd. J. York*  
*Saddles, Co.*

3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *36* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-roll, dated

*Savannah Ga Dec 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Did not sign*  
*in Hancock Co Reg*  
*Mich 13, 63 Cause*  
*Typhoid Fever*

Book mark

*Hancock*

Copyright.



4. 1 3 Cav. 1 Ky.

Young J. York  
Pvt., Co. E., 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

### NOTATION.

Book mark: P. P. 318044

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 5, 1894.

It has this day (May 5, 1894.)

been determined by this Department from the  
records on file and evi-  
dence submitted by the  
Commissions of Pensions  
that this man was left  
sick at his home with  
proper authority, in  
the early part of Mch.  
1863, while on the way  
from Hopkinsville, Ky.  
to Hawesville, Ky., and  
died Mch. 13, 1863, of  
Typhoid Fever.

A. G. N.

Copyright.



*York, Young &*  
Sash Co. *E*, **3** Reg't *K* *Co*

*2* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Ents & Death Roll.  
S.D.

Cas No. 132

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

Young J York  
Saddler of Company E  
3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Cav  
State Volunteers. 1863

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Mar 13/63  
Inventory and Final Statement  
Sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor June 2<sup>d</sup> 1863  
Effects in the hands of his wife

CONFERS WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Young, J. York  
 Rank: Soldier  
 Arm: Cavalry  
 Nature of Casualty: Death  
 Company: E  
 State: Kentucky  
 Regiment: 3d

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Exhaustion from

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. Boyle

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Cammettsville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Regt & Register of deceased Soldiers  
Or 3d Regt 1865

REMARKS.

Garman - General

Clerk.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

Art. 31. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 35th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier have no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Young J. York

Late of Company "E"

3rd Regt of Ny Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at Battle of Bull Run

on the 13 day of March 1862



Inventary of the effects of Wounded & Dying into  
a Stallholder of Captain Robert B. Bales Company E of  
the Third Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Camp Anderson in the State of Kentucky on  
the 28<sup>th</sup> day of September 1861, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 1861, at Calhoun  
in Company E, Third Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Warren County in the State  
of Indiana; he was 34 years of age, 5 feet 11 1/2 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Gray eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farm; he died in Unionville Hancock at  
Kentucky on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863, by  
reason of typhoid fever.

## INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....	1	Pairs trousers .....	1	Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs fannel drawers .....			
Ferago caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....	2		
Great coats .....	1	Flannel shirts .....	2		
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....	1	Pairs boots .....	1		
Flannel sack coats .....	1	Pairs shoes .....			
Bonuses .....		Pairs socks .....	2		
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....	1		
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			

MONET.

Spots .....	0
Notes .....	0

I CERTIFY ON HONOR that the above is a true and correct statement of the contents of the above named chest.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Young  
of J. York, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of his wife at Bennettsville  
Shenandoah Kentucky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( 1987 )

Station: Shoshoneville Ky

Date: March 13, 2011

[A. O. O. No. 104.]

Robert Boyle  
Capt. Commanding the Company.



2105  
Younger, Mathias  
Co H, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Younger, Mathias



21060  
Young Edward E

Co. M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8920389	25
2	8920389	27
3	8920470	28
4	8920552	29
5	8920621	30
6	8920685	31
7	8920753	32
8	8920823	33
9	8920883	34
10	8920944	35
11	8921003	36
12	8921068	37
13	8921142	38
14	8921198	39
15	8921283	40
16	8921369	41
17	8921452	42
18	8921532	43
19	8921766	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



4 | 3 Car. | Ky.

Edward E. Young

Pvt., Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Callison Ky. Dec 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1861.

Where Camp. Silas Miller

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

• This organization subsequently became Co. J 11th Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson



4 | 03 Cav. | Ky.

E. Edward Young  
Priv., Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wilson  
Copyist



U | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Edward E. Young

Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July 9 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Edward E. Young

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich & Ap<sup>l</sup>, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. A. Thompson  
Capt.



4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Edward E. Young  
Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E. B. Thompson



11 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Edward E. Young

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson



3 Cav.

Ky.

*Edward E Young*

*Pvt*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 20 to Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. M. Young*

*Copies*



4

3 Cav.

Ky.

Edward E. Young

Put, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lloyd



*Y*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Edward E. Young*

*Col.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*John*



21

3 Cav.

Ky.

Edward E. Young

21, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 9 April, 1863

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawm

Copyright.



Y. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Edward C. Young

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May - June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Done & Copied



4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Edward E Young

Private, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Truett

Copied.



46

3 Cav.

Ky.

Edward E. Young

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milam  
Copyright



3 Cav.

Ky.

*Edward E. Young*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John A. Lee*, 1863

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. Fox*  
Copyright.



Y. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Edward E. Young

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty at

Pinefeld, Ga.

Stoppage for Ordnance

Lost, 1 Pistol, 1 Holster,

1 Belt, 1 Pouch, 1 Cap Box,

1 Comb, 1 Brush, 1 Pr. Spurs,

\$23.33.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Copyright



4 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Edward E. Young

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on detached duty at  
Resaca

Book mark:

Wilson

Copyright



4 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Edward E. Young

Chis., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Roll for muster & must on file

Book mark:

Milam

Copyright



Y | 3 Cav. | Ky.

E. E. Young

Pr, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out of  
service Dec 26/64

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson



3 Cav. | Ky.

2  
Edward E Young  
Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 26, 1864.

Last paid to

Aug 11, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 11, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 32 83 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Non veteran

Book mark

(3014)

J. Underwood  
Copyright.



Young Harvey

Co. I M B Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8961565	26
2	8916484	27
3	8921352	28
4	8921436	29
5	8921518	30
6	8921599	31
7	8921671	32
8	8921743	33
9	8917150	34
10	8921898	35
11	33407953	36
12	33407642	37
13	30626123	38
14	36278772	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Rvt 1013-65

See also



4

3 Cav.

Ky.

Harvey Young

Appears with rank of 1st on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky May 6, 1864.

Where born Leyson Co Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Farm

When enlisted Mar 25, 1864

Where enlisted Bowling Green

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in May 6, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3rd Dist Logan Co Ky

Company to which assigned 1

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Advance Pay Paid

1/3.

Book mark:

J. H. ...



4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Harvey Young  
prvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
for Company Muster Roll  
May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co.  
M. 3rd Ky. Cav. by order  
of J. N. Breathitt, Major  
Comdg. 3rd Ky. Cav. June  
4, 1864.

Book mark: .....

W. L. H. Wright  
Copied



4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Young

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. I  
by order of Col. R. H. King,  
June 1, 1864. In barracks at  
Louisville

Book mark:

M. L. O'Connell  
Clerk



4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Harry Young

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Barracks at  
Louisville

Now see by next on file Roll

Book mark:

Miles

Copies



4

3 Cav.

Ky.

Harry Young  
Pot., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Barracks at  
Louisville

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson  
Coppied.



14

3 Cav.

Ky.

Harvey Young

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Barracks at  
Louisville Ky

Book mark:

J. H. Underwood  
Capt.



4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Harvey Young

Bris., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In barracks at  
Louisville Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Comdant



4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Harvey Young  
Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Esmond

Copyright



21 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*James Young*

*Robt. Co. 2*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept 15*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *186*.

Last paid to *Apr 27*, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. 11 1st Reg't*

*Jan. 2nd 1864 by order*

*of J. M. Beathell*

*Co. 11 1st Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Book mark

*Nathaniel*

Copyright



3 Cav. | Ky.

48  
Harvey Young

Ans., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 22, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 21. 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One Sabre One carbine

Spencer one Pistol belts

Army \$ 21.00

Book mark

Ror 1013-65

C. D. Mendenhall

Copyist.



2 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Harvey Young

M. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Where born Lyon Co Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 28, 1864.

Where Bowling Green

By whom L. D. Dismore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harlan

Offr.



U. S. Cav. | Ky.

Harvey Young  
Inf. Co. H. 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Fair.

Eyes Blue; hair Light.

Where born Lyon Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 28, 1864

Where Bowling Green

By whom L. E. Dunn, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Co.  
M. 3 Ky. Cav. May 31.  
1864.

Park

Copyright.



V. R. C.

*Ry* | *3 Cao* | *Ry*  
*Harvey Young*  
*Reg't Ry Cao*

Appears on a

Roll of Officers and Enlisted Men

belonging to the *3rd* Reg't of  
*Ry Cao*, United States Army,

that are unfit for active field service, on account of  
 wounds or disease contracted in line of duty, but  
 that are fit for duty in the Invalid Corps. Roll dated  
*Park Ridge, Tenn., July 23, 1864.*

Age ..... y'rs; eyes .....; hair ..... in.

Complexion .....; height ..... ft. .... in.

Where born ..... , 186

Occupation ..... , 186

When enlisted ..... years.

Where enlisted ..... , 186 .

For what period enlisted ..... , 186 .

When mustered in ..... , 186

Where mustered in ..... , 186

To what time last paid ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Clothing account: ..... 100; due soldier \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. \$ ..... 100; due soldier \$ ..... 100

Length of time in hospital *3 months*

Nature of disability *Acute phle-*

*itis*

How long disabled *11 months*

Character in hospital *Good*

Remarks *Recommended for*

*discharge. Has no disease*

Book mark: .....

Number of rolls *1865*



**3 Cav. | Ky.**

**Harvey Young**

Por. Co. D M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 Does June 1864 Nashville  
Transf'd to Co. M 3 Reg. Cav by order

J. H. Breckinridge Maj Comdg 3 Reg. Cav  
(Co. M) Gain June 1864 Nashville  
Transf'd from Co. D by order of

Col R. H. King

Aug & Sep 1864 absent left at Louisville  
to be mustered into service

Oct 1864 to Jan 1865 Absent with leave  
awaiting muster

Feb 1865 Absent with leave; recruit  
not yet reported. Supposed to

be in Louisville Ky

Mar 1865 Absent with leave; Recruit  
mustered into service but not

reported; supposed to be in Louisville Ky

Apr 1865 Absent with leave  
Enlisted. Mustered but

May 1865

not yet reported to the Co  
Supposed to be at Louisville Ky

Book mark:

*W. H. Knapp*

Copyright.



*Young, Harry*

Co.

Reg't.

**Enclosures**

- |                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pres. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

**Other papers relating to—**

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l   | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet        | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement           | Misc. Information    |
| Effects               | Pay or Clothing      |
| Personal Effects      | Personal Reports     |
| Rank                  | Rank                 |
| Transfer from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Transfer from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
|                       | Transportation       |



# Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

The slip hereto attached is a stub from  
a "Pass Book", Headquarters Department  
of Washington.

No. 176

*Harry Young*

*Reg't 3 "Ky. Cav."*

*S. K. K. K. K.*

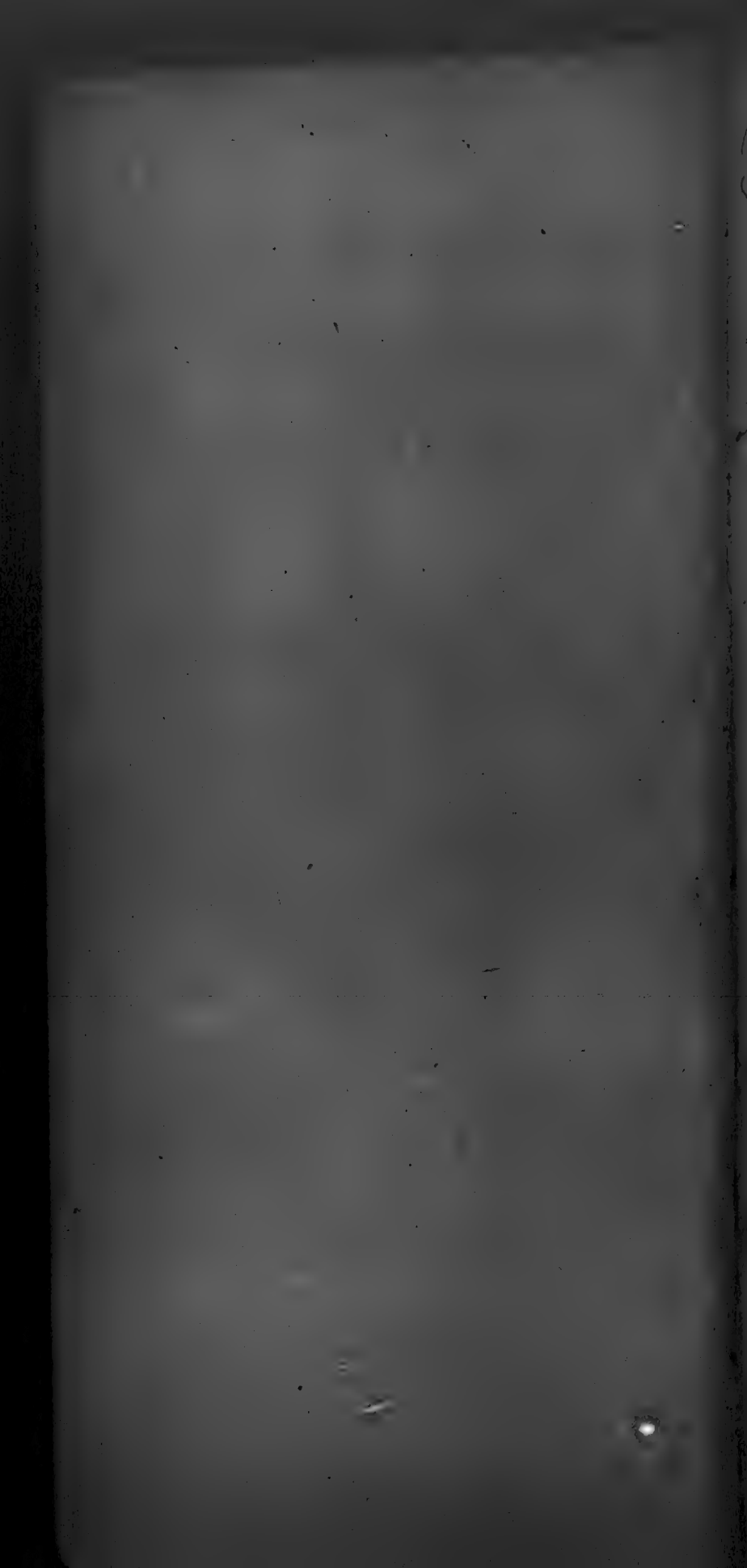
*Wm. K.*

*Orders*

*Date May 31 1866.*

*Expires June 3 1866.*







205  
Young John L.

Co. M, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8920308	8921869
2	8920388	
3	8920469	
4	8920557	
5	8920620	
6	8920686	
7	8920754	
8	8920824	
9	8920884	
10	8920945	
11	8921004	
12	8921069	
13	8921143	
14	8921187	
15	8902631	
16	8902817	
17	8901589	
18	8921255	
19	8921322	
20	8921405	
21	8921489	
22	8921550	
23	8921643	
24	8921710	
25	8921800	



*Y* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John D. Yinnig*

*Pvt.*, *Co H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols \*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Calhoun Ky.*, *Dec 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 21*, 1861.

Where *Camp Silver Miller*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* This organization subsequently became *Co H*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

Copied.



4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

R. John Young  
Priv., Co. M., 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1881.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Milam  
Copyright



U | 3 Cav. | Ky.

*John L. Young*  
*Capt.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for *July 2*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:



Y | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John O Young

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862,

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Hospital & Measles  
being treated.

Book mark:

E. D. Thompson

Copyright.



4 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John D Young  
Plt, Co. M, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In Hospital

Book mark: .....

E. B. Thompson



4 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John B. Young  
Plt., Co. M, 3 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



41

3 Cav.

Ky.

John 2 Young  
Oct, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. B. 2222

Copyright



14 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John L Young

Put, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

Carrie



Y | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Young  
Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spicer

Captain



Y

3 Cav.

Ky.

John Q Young

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. H. H.

Copied



4. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Young

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James A. [Signature]



9. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Young

Sir, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
for Company Muster Roll  
July 1863  
Present

Present or absent  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Finest  
Copyright



4 | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John D. Young

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Now under arrest

Book mark:

Miles  
Copyd.



3 Cav. | Ky.

*John L. Thomas*  
Capt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. F. K.*  
Copyright.



21. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

✓ John B. Young

Priv., Co. 44, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Feb. 3, 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan. 30, 1864

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 93.100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Israel



13 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Young  
Reg't, Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Frankville Tenn. Feb. 3 1864  
Jan. 30, 1864  
Aug. 31, 1863

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 95.100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howell

Copied



*U*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John D. Young*

*Pvt*, Co. *M*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn. Feb. 3, 1864.*

When enlisted

*Jan. 31, 1864.*

When mustered in

*Feb. 3, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ *25* <sup>*30*</sup> ~~100~~; due \$ ~~100~~

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, ~~100~~

Remarks: *Credit to Vincennes*

*Knox Co., Ind.*

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*



Y | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Young

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Ordnance

Lost, 1 Pistol, 1 Holster, 1

Belt, 1 Pouch, 1 Cap Box,

1 Comb, Brush, 1 Pr. Spurs,

Total \$ 23.33.

Book mark:       

James



4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Q Young

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilson

Copyright



4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Q. Young

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
for Company Muster Roll  
July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Dec 1/64 sent over on file

Book mark:

Wilson  
Copyright



4

3 Cav.

Ky.

John L Young

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Underwood  
Capt.



4

3 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Young

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Underman

Copyright



Y | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John F. Young

Brig., Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Edmund



4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John Q Young  
Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmundson *Copyright*



4 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Young

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Jan 21, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100 ; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of Reenlistment. Mustered  
out of service by Capt Jesse  
Fulmer to date from Jan 31  
1864 - veteran

Book mark: .....

J. H. Underwood



14 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

John A Young

3rd, Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to April 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 21, 1864; drawn since \$6.24 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$21.00 \$100; due 19.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark Rr 1013-65

C. M. D. m!

Copyright.



Young, John D.

Co. M,

3

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the same may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John D. Young, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am William Henry years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville, Tenn the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864  
 Witness: Capt A. G. Slev John D. Young

No. 32

John D. Young  
 Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn  
Jan - 31<sup>st</sup> 1864  
 By Maj Lewis H. H. H.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav  
Homer Enlistment  
Enlisted - Oct - 21<sup>st</sup> 1861  
Mustered - Dec - 13<sup>th</sup> 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Ky Cav  
Term of Service - 3 yrs  
 Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. H. M. M.)



# *Volunteer* VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Memphis Nashville*

I, *John D. Young* born in *Gilson Co.*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *34* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *14* day of *January* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John D. Young* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville* on *14* day of *January* 186*4* by *John D. Young*  
Signed *Capt A. C. Blair*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*R. M. Fairleigh*  
*J. D. Young*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John D. Young*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet  
*5* inches high.

*Lewis Wolfley*  
*May 3rd* Regiment of *Ky - Cav -* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *M*, *9th* Regiment of *Kentucky Cavalry* Volunteers, on  
the *19th* day of *February*, 186*4*, at *Nashville, Tenn*

*Shelburne*  
*Capt 15th W. S. 1865*

*Company Muster*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment as volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, John D. Young desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1861  
Witness: Capt A. G. Lee John D. Young

+ No. 32  
John D. Young  
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn  
Jan 31<sup>st</sup> 1861  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav  
Former Enlistment  
Enlisted Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 1861  
Mustered Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1861  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of Ky Cav  
Form of Service 3 yrs  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1861

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# Calinan VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



TOWN OF

STATE OF

Indiana Nashville

I, John D. Young born in Gibson Co  
in the State of Indiana aged 34 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 31st day of January 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John D. Young do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Born and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn his 2 Young  
this 31st day of Jan 1864 John D. Young  
By Capt A. G. Lee

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R M Fairleigh  
3rd Regt  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John D. Young  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet  
6 inches high.

Carroll Valley  
May 3rd 3rd Regiment of Ky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company M, 3d Regiment of Indiana Cavalry Volunteers, on  
the 3d day of February, 1864, at Nashville Tenn

Spelman  
Capt 15th U.S. Cavalry  
Quay



2109  
Young Nathaniel

Co E, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8909504	26
2	8909582	27
3	8909724	28
4	8909812	29
5	8909866	30
6	8909930	31
7	8909943	32
8	8910052	33
9	8910120	34
10	8910182	35
11	8910232	36
12	8910279	37
13	8910741	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*Y.* 3 Cav. Ky.

*Mathaniel Young.*

*Enpl*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.†

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Calhoun, W. L. & Co., Ky., Dec. 13*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 6*, 1861.\*

Where *Covington, Davis Co., Ky.*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Baker*



Y. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Nathaniel Young.

Corpl., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vola.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12 to 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 1861.\*

Where Camp Anderson\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Baker  
Carr.



Y. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Nathaniel Young.

Plt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$13 paid by State of Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Praker

Copyright



Y. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Nathaniel Young

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parker  
Copyright



Y. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Nathaniel Young

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker  
Copyright.



Y. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Nathaniel Young.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker  
Copyright



(11) | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Nathaniel Young  
Priv, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 13, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with Wagon  
train to Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Murray



Y | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Nathaniel Young

Privt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in Barracks at  
Louisville

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murray Capt.



Y | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Nathaniel Young  
Plt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in Barracks at Louis-  
ville Ky.

Book mark:

Murray Copyright



Y | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Nathaniel Young  
Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in barracks at  
Louisville

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murray

Copyright.



*Y*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Nathaniel Young*

*Put*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May June 1861*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*in barracks at  
Louisville Ky.*

Book mark:

*Murray*



*N*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Nathaniel Young*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at Louisville Ky*

Book mark: *Discharged at Louisville Ky  
Aug 2, '63 for disability. Vol. 26 S. 8.*

*Sargent*



3 Cav. | Ky.

Nathaniel Young

Sgt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah Ga Dec 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Apr 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments \$ 100

Remarks Discharged from Gen.  
Hep's and no notifica-  
tion was rec'd at  
Louisville Ky

Discharged Jan'y 9, 63  
Book m... (over)

W. H. Scott

Copyist.



MAY 15

8910741

016870

*for disability  
Vide S. r. S. R.*



*Young, Nathaniel*  
Co. *E*, 8 Reg't Ky. Cav.

..... / ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Cert. of Dis. for Discharge / .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Description .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



1140. 17  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Nathaniel Young

Private to Co. E

2nd Regt. of N.Y. Cav.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office:

Nov. 6 1863.

Duplicate sent the Adjutant General's Office

Error Casualty Roll  
J.W.B.

Received (A.G. Office) 186

Jan. 9











270  
Younger, Mathias,  
Co H, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Younger, Mathias



*Butsey John Ky.*

Co. *H*, 3 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8901581	25
2	8915145	26
3	8902103	27
4	8902250	28
5	8902356	29
6	8902448	30
7	8915263	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

*Ror 1013-65*

See also



Y

3 Cav.

Ky.

*Geo. Ky Yontsey*

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky May 27, 1864.*

Where born *Leadwell Co Ky*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 10, 1864*

Where enlisted *Birmingham Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *6 ft 1/2 in*

When mustered in *May 10, 1864*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *25*. 100; due \$ *75*. 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Advance Pay Paid*

*13.*

Book mark:

*22*



G

3 Cav.

Ky.

John K Goutsey  
Pri., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit from Depot

Muster Roll next on file

Next home on muster roll of  
Det. for Dec 31/64

Book mark:

Edl. Moore



*Y*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John K. Yountsry*  
Capt., Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov's Dec*, 186*4*

Station *Memphis, Ga*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Konan*



*C.*

3 Cav.

Ky.

*John R. Goutsey*

*C.*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Aug 1865*, 1865.

Station *Atty Genl*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J M Goutsey*



*G*

**3 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John R. Goutsey*

*Capt*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *March & April*, 1865.

Station *Indian Hill*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. E. E. E.*



301

3 Cav.

Ky.

John R.

Montgomery

Capt., Co.

3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Lexington, N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.50 for 100 for Orl. Cash

Duty Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Carefully made &c

Book mark:

McQuinn



Ny

3 Cav.

Ky.

John K. Gentry

Capt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky., July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 15, 1865.

Last paid to April 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled April 15, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$11.10

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$1.85

Bounty paid \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

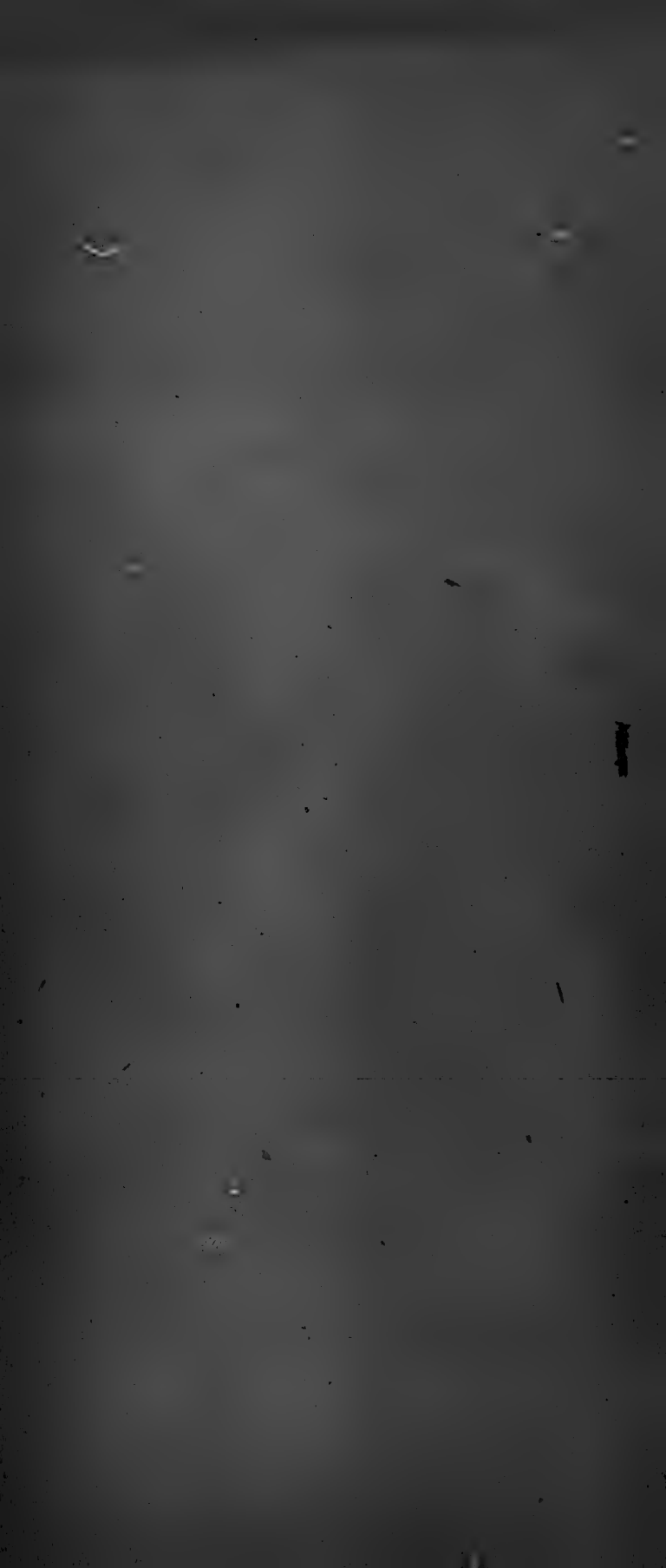
Remarks: One coat sling and  
sweat lost

Book mark

Rev. 1013-65

Paddy







Genor Jeremiah W.  
Co E, 3 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8910129	26
2	8903134	27
3	8909650	28
4	8909725	29
5	8909803	30
6	8909871	31
7	8909949	32
8	8910071	33
9	89224976	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R.F. 224,976.

See also



B. | 3 Cav. | Ky.  
Jeremiah W. Zeno

Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Vols.†

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 13 to 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1861.\*

Where Owensboro\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Oct 21/61 at

Calhoun for 3 yrs

\*Comd'g Mtd. Vols.

†This organization subsequently became Co. R. 3 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: R. 3. 324. 226.

Baker  
Clerk



Q | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Jeremiah W. Gerner

Plt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Hummer Copyright.



G. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Jeremiah W. Zeno  
Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Calhoun  
#13 to be retained from his pay  
on aft of an advance made by  
State of Ky. June 19/62. Adjutant  
ordered him to be considered de-  
serted & strike his name from the  
books for leaving his Maj  
McCowan in Evansville while  
on a march to the Regiment.

Book mark:

Baker  
Copyright



2. | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Jeremiah W. Zensor.

, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$12. paid by State of Ky.

Book mark:

Procter  
Copyright



3

3 Cav.

Ky.

Jeremiah W. Zeno  
Quar., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Left sick at Calhoun  
#13 to be retained from  
his pay on a/c of an  
advance made by the  
State of Ky. June 14, 1862.  
Adjutant ordered him  
to be considered a deserter  
and strike his name  
from the Books (copy)

Book mark:.....

Murray



MAY 15

8909999

1891

for leaving Maj McGowan  
in Evansville on a march  
to the Regiment.



3 Cav. | Ky.

3 | Jeremiah Wzenor  
Capt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd 13 in advance  
by State of Ky the Adjutant  
ordered his name to be  
stricken off the Books as  
a deserter for leaving  
the hospital without per  
mission 19 of June 62

Book mark:

Murray  
James



3 | 3 Cav. | Ky.

Jeremiah W. Zeno  
Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Rec'd 13 in advance by  
State. By the adjutant  
order his name to be struck  
off the Books as a deserter  
for leaving the hospital  
without permission 17th day  
of June 63  
name not borne on subsequent  
Rolls

Book mark:

W. M. May



*W* | **3 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Jeremiah W. Jones*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Bowling Green Ky. Nov 1*, 1863.

Deserted:

When

Where

*June 17*, 1862  
*Evansville Ind.*

Arrested:

When

Where

....., 186 .

Remarks:

*\*Credited by military for*

Book mark



L | 3 Cav | Key

Jeremiah W. Penor  
Rank \_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 3 Regt. Key  
Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Ref P 334976

**War Department,**  
Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Oct 8, 1892

It has this day (Oct 8, 1892)  
been determined by this Department from records,  
that the charge of de-  
sertion of June 19, 1862,  
against this soldier is  
erroneous, and that he  
was under proper mil-  
itary control from that  
date until Sept. 30, 1863,  
when he was trans-  
ferred to 68 Company  
2<sup>d</sup> Battalion U.S.

Morgan Copyist

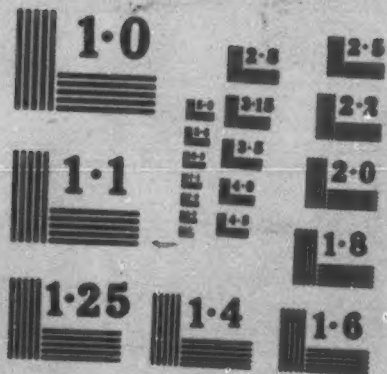


397

ROLL

37





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



